# MOONTA WALLAROO MINES SITE & ITEM IDENTIFICATION

**VOLUME 1** 

# MOONTA WALLAROO MINES Site & Item Identification

# Volume 1

Prepared for

The Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Co-ordinating Committee

on behalf of the Department of Lands

bу

Bone & Tonkin Planners Pty. Ltd. 17 Hutt Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

in association with

Danvers Architects 364 Halifax Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

Applied Development Research Pty. Ltd. 45 Railway Road, Blackburn, VIC 3130

B.C. Tonkin & Associates
55 Queen Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

# Arrangement

The Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Management Plan comprises three volumes:

Volume I:

Site and Item Identification

Volume II:

Planning Study

Volume III:

Management Plan

This is the first document in the series.

# Acknowledgements

The Consultants acknowledge the assistance provided by various State Government Departments and authorities, other bodies and members of the community in the preparation of this study, and in particular:

Members of the Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Co-ordinating Committee;

Regional Manager, Central/Yorke/Lower North, Department of Lands, Chairperson of the above committee;

The District Council of Northern Yorke Peninsula;

The Department of Environment and Planning.

# Contents

Section		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	VOLUME ARRANGEMENT	3
3.0	IDENTIFICATION SHEET EXPLANATION	5
4.0	MOONTA MINES ITEMS	13
5.0	WALLAROO MINES ITEMS	235

# Figures

Figure No.	Figure Title
4a	Moonta Mines Item Location
4Ъ	Moonta Mines Item Location
4c	Moonta Mines Item Location
4d	Moonta Mines Item Location
4e	Moonta Mines Item Location
4 <b>f</b>	Moonta Mines Item Location
4g	Moonta Mines Item Location
4h	Moonta Mines Item Location
5a	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5b	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5c	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5d	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5e	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5f	Wallaroo Mines Item Location

### 1.0 Introduction

As a major part of the review process and to establish or confirm the basis upon which the heritage significance of the mines areas is found, a detailed site and item survey was undertaken.

The information provides significant background data and argument for the need to establish a State Heritage Area at Wallaroo Mines and reinforces the need for a co-ordinated approach to the management of the mines areas as they are inextricably related. At the same time, it illuminates the differences between the two mine sites in terms of their remnant historic features.

This research will assist in decision making processes as a readily accessible source document for use by private resident individuals, planning authorities, developers and tourists.

This Volume is intended as a data source and background to the Moonta Wallaroo Mines Management Plan.

# 2.0 Volume Arrangement

This Volume is arranged to provide an explanation of item identification sheets, including a detailed list of building classifications, followed by figures indicating the location of the items firstly for Moonta Mines followed by the Moonta Item Identification sheets and then for Wallaroo Mines followed by the Wallaroo Item Identification sheets.

The survey undertaken has resulted in the production of Item Identification sheets for each item surveyed. These sheets comprise descriptive information about the items, including names, dates, location, condition, type of item, current heritage status and integrity. Further, photographs have been provided where relevant to assist in identification. Photographic slides were also produced, however have not been included in this document.

# 3.0 Identification Sheet Explanation

Item No.: This refers to the number allocated to each item

for identification. These are the numbers used

on the maps showing the location of each item.

Item Name: This is the name of the item in current use or

as generally known. Otherwise it is a short descriptive name or its best known former

historical name.

Date: Refers to the date built, established or

founded.

Condition: The present physical condition of the building

or structure.

Type of Item: This refers to the general list of subjects and

building types.

(01)	ABORIGINAL	(02)	HISTORIC/GEOGRAPHICAL
0105 0106 0107	Engraving Site Myth Site Arrangement Site Burial Site Quarry or Mine	0201 0202 0203 0204 0205 0206 0207	Contact Site Navigation Point Depot or Campsite Ruin Landmark
0114 0115 0116 0117 0118	Trading Landmark Ration Depot Stock, Dogging or Fencing Camp Campsite Housing or Quarters Reserve Land Mission Hall and Church Mission School Mission Clinic Outbuilding	0212 0213 0214 0215 0216 0217 0218 0219 0220	Informal Gravesite Trail Tree Ceremonial or Proclamation Site Anchorage Shipwreck or Hulk Conservation Park/ Reserve Township or Cadestral Location Look-out Dump

(03)	RESIDENTIAL	(04)	SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL
0301		0401	Office or Administration
0302	5 · · · ·		Building
0303		0402	Club or Lodge
0304		0403	Community Centre
0305	1	0404	Memorial or Soldier's
0306			Hall
0307		0405	
0308	• · - · <del> </del>	0406	
0309		0407	Exhibition Ground or
0310			Building
0311		0408	Dance Hall
	Cellar Cellar	0409	Bandstand or Rotunda
0398	<b>G</b>	0410	Racing Track
0399	Other	0411	Beach Amenity
		0412	Surf or Lifesaving Club
		0413	
			Building
		0414	Park Reserve or Square
	•	0415	Garden
		0416	Picnic Spot or
			Campground
		0417	Walkway or Concourse
		0418	Co-operative Hall
			Zoo or Aviary
	·		Brothe1
•		0421	Ticket Stand or Kiosk
		0422	Grandstand
		0423	Public Art Gallery
		0424	Swimming Pool
		0425	Workshop
			Outbuilding
		0499	Other
(05)	EDUCATIONAL	(06)	MEDICAL
0501	Office or Administrative	0601	Office or Administrative
0502	Building Dormitory or Residence	0602	Building Hospital Personnel
0503 0504	Pre-Primary School		Residence
0504	Primary School	0603	Hospital or Infirmary
0505	Composite School	0604	Clinic or Medical Centre
0507	Secondary School	0605	Nursing Home
0307	Tertiary Institution	0606	Asylum or Sanitorium
		•	

0508 0509 0510 0511 0598 0599	Special School Institute Hall Library or Archives Museum or Gallery Outbuilding Other	0607 0608 0609 0698 0699	Animal Hospital Laboratory Quarantine Station Outbuilding Other
(07)	RELIGIOUS	(08)	FUNERARY
0701 0702	Office or Administration Building Housing or Quarters	0801 0802	Funeral Home Mausoleum, Vault or Crypt
0702	Church, Cathedral or Chapel	0803	Crematorium
0703	Synagogue, Mosque or Temple	0804	Morgue or Mortuary
0704	Monastery or Convent	0805	Gravestone or Headstone
0705	Statue or Monument	0806	Gravesites
0707	Sanctuary, Shrine or Grotto	0807	Cemetery or Burial
0707		0007	Ground
0708		0898	
		0899	Other
0798 0799	Other	0033	Offici
0/99	other		
(09)	MERCANTILE/COMMERCIAL	(10)	PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRY
0901	Office or Administration Building Bank or Co-op	1001 1002	Pastoral Station or Run Agricultural or Mixed Farm
	Exchange or Brokerage	1003	
	exchange or blokelage		
0903	-		Paddock or Stockyard
0904	Hotel or Motel	1004	Homestead or Farmhouse
0904 0905	Hotel or Motel Restaurant	1004 1005	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn
0904 0905 0906	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place	1004 1005 1006	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed
0904 0905 0906 0907	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store	1004 1005 1006 1007	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed
0904 0905 0906	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912 0913	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse Building	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary Sheep-dip
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912 0913	Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse Building Storage Structure or Yard	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary Sheep-dip Nursery or Tree Farm
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912 0913	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse Building Storage Structure or Yard Insurance or Trust Co.	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary Sheep-dip Nursery or Tree Farm Fishing Building
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912 0913	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse Building Storage Structure or Yard Insurance or Trust Co. Building	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary Sheep-dip Nursery or Tree Farm Fishing Building Fencing
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912 0913 0914 0915	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse Building Storage Structure or Yard Insurance or Trust Co. Building Research Facility	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary Sheep-dip Nursery or Tree Farm Fishing Building Fencing Waterworks
0904 0905 0906 0907 0908 0909 0910 0911 0912 0913	Hotel or Motel Restaurant Market Building or Place Specialty Shop or Store Specialty or Service Store with Work Area Grocery or Department Store Department Store or Emporium General Retail Store Shopping Centre or Arcade Wholesale or Warehouse Building Storage Structure or Yard Insurance or Trust Co. Building Research Facility	1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018	Homestead or Farmhouse Barn Animal Pen or Shed Shearing or Wool Shed Milking Shed Food Storage Structure Tool or Implement Shed Greenhouse Hatchery Orchard or Vineyard Apiary Sheep-dip Nursery or Tree Farm Fishing Building Fencing Waterworks

.

	Outbuilding Other	1098 1099	
(11)	EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY	(12)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING
1101	Office or Administration Building	1201	Office or Administration Building
1102	Housing or Quarters	1202	Housing or Quarters
1103	Underground Working	1203	Saw Mill or Pit
1104		1204	Grist Mill
	Quarry or Open-Cut	1205	
	Conveyance or Track	1206	
1107	Storage Floor or Structure	1207	
1108	Engine House	1208	
1109	Sorting Plant	1200	Packaging Plant
	Lumbering Building	1209	
1112	Settling or Drying Pen	1503	Works
1113	Waterworks	1210	
	Assay Office		Concentrating Plant
	Magazine	1211	
	Flue or Ventilation Works	1212	
	Outbuilding	1213	•
1199	Other	1214	
		1215	
		1216	
		1217	
		1218	
	·	1219	Wood Product Factory
			Pulp or Paper Mill
			Power Generating Plant
			Cellar
		1223	Storage Structure or Yard
		1298	Outbuilding
		1299	Other
(13)	MANUFACTURING	(14)	TRANSPORTATION - RAIL FACILITY
1301.	Building	1401	Office or Administration Building
1302	Housing or Quarters	1402	Housing or Quarters
1303	Warehouse	1403	Station or Siding
	ROUD <b>ATI</b>	1 4 (14	Cignol House
1304 1305	Foundry Brickworks or Brickyard	1404 1405	<u> </u>

.

1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1398 1399	Garage or Repair Building Smithy Weaving Factory Shoe or Clothing Factory Metal or Mineral Products Factory Vehicle Factory Furniture Factory Joinery or Carpenter Shop Lime or Cement Works Shipyard Workshop Storage Yard or Structure Outbuilding Other	1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1498 1499	Embankment or Landform Goods Shed or Workshop Platform or Loading Ramp Overhead Wiring or Lines Vehicle Engine or Cable House Passenger Shelter Track Sign or Signal Loading Crane Outbuilding
(15)	TRANSPORTATION - WATER FACILITY	(16)	TRANSPORTATION - ROAD FACILITY
1501	Office or Administration Building	1601	Office or Administration Building
1502 1503	Housing or Quarters Terminal Building	1602	Service or Petrol Station
1504 1505	Boat House Lighthouse	1603	Toll-house or Weigh Station
1506 1507	Wharf or Jetty Dry Dock	1604	Repair Garage or Body Shop
1508	Lock or Lock House	1605	Car Park or Garage
1509	Storage Building	1606	Public Stable or Coach
1510	Navigation Item		House
1511	Moorage Item	1607	Overland, Mile or Way
1512 1513	Vessel Boat Haven or Marina	1608	House
1514	Canal or Waterway	1608	Bridge or Tunnel
1515	Slipway	1003	Storage Structure or Yard
1598	Outbuilding	1610	Road or Highway
1599	Other	1611	
	•	1612	Sign or Light
		1612	<b>-</b>
	·		Curbing or Footpaths

1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808	Building Radio or Television Station Television Station Newspaper or Publishing Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808	Building Radio or Television Station Television Station Newspaper or Publishing Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808	Radio or Television Station Television Station Newspaper or Publishing Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808	Station Television Station Newspaper or Publishing Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1804 1805 1806 1807 1808	Television Station Newspaper or Publishing Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1804 1805 1806 1807 1808	Newspaper or Publishing Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1805 1806 1807 1808	Office Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1806 1807 1808	Post Office Telegraph Station Information Centre
1806 1807 1808	Telegraph Station Information Centre
1807 1808	Information Centre
1808	
	ITANSMITTER OF RECEIVER
	Site
1 Ω Ο Ω	
1079	
(20)	MILITARY
2001	Office or Administration
	Building
2002	Barracks
	Officers Quarters
	Other Quarters
2005	Armoury or Drill Hall
2006	Mess or Recreation Hall
2007	Store or Canteen
2008	Monument or Exhibit
2009	Fort or Bastion
2010	Weapon Emplacement or
	Installation
2011	Proof Range
2012	Shelter
	Naval Base
	Airforce Base
	Research Site or Unit
2016	Transmitter or Receiver
	Site
	Army Camp
2018	Weapon
	Vehicle
2020	<u> </u>
2021 2022	Vessel
	1898 1899 (20) 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

1920 Reformatory or Rehabilitation Centre 2024 Magazine or Storage 1921 Public Safety or Service Item 2098 Outbuilding 2099 Other 1999 Other

#### Period:

This refers to the period during which an item was constructed or created, or the significant historical activity that occurred. The time divisions are derived from page 6 of the "Historical Guidelines" prepared by Susan Marsden for the Heritage Conservation Branch, Department of Environment and Planning in May 1980.

These periods are set out below, with explanatory noes quoted from Susan Marsden's "Historical Guidelines".

1800 - 1836

A period of exploratory contacts mainly by the British with Australia, from other parts of the continent as well as by ship. An historical (rather than prehistoric) era for the Aborigines. Culminates in the proclamation of a British colony.

1836 - 1851

From the first official white settlement to the goldrushes. The pioneering phase, and a time of destruction or profound change for Aboriginal people. Experiments and failures.

1852 - 1883

A time of economic growth, consolidation of society and expansion of settlement, partly due to the impact of the goldrushes. Establishment of social, commercial and political institutions, and the building of railways and other public utilities.

1884 - 1914

A period of prolonged depression, drought, social change and political dissent, beginning with depression and ending in war.

1914 - 1927

War and its after-effects and the impact of Federal government. A time of rapid change, technological change, advance, urbanisation and and government spending.

1927 - 1945

Again, a period beginning with depression and ending in world war, both with massive social and economic effects. Crisis and change, the beginnings of planned industrialisation.

1946 - 1979

A period of boom, of immigration, industrialisation and suburbanisation, supported by the Playford Liberal government and based in part on the manufacture and use of the car. Leading into a period of rapid social change across Australia. Also legislative reform by the Dunstan government. Growth in the arts and in popular interest in the arts.

Current Status:

This refers to the recognition already given to the item on formal or informal Registers.

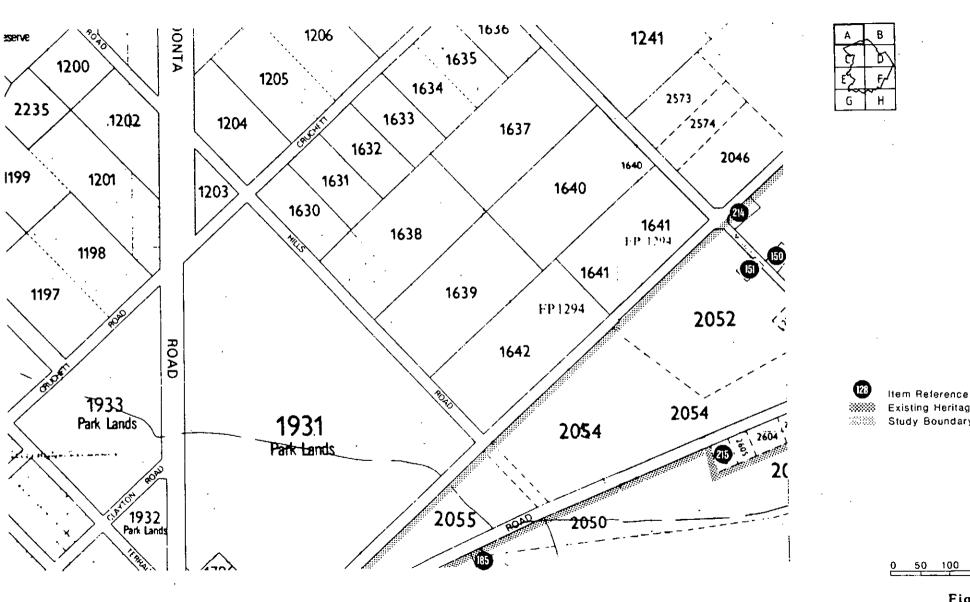
Integrity:

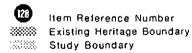
Refers to the degree of change that the item has undergone. An item with good integrity would have had very few changes or modifications to its original structure or style.

Photographs:

Refers to the black and white photograph and colour slide taken of each item. The first number is the film number and the second number refers to the negative number.

# 4.0 Moonta Mines Items





200m

Figure 4a MOONTA MINES ' ITEM LOCATION

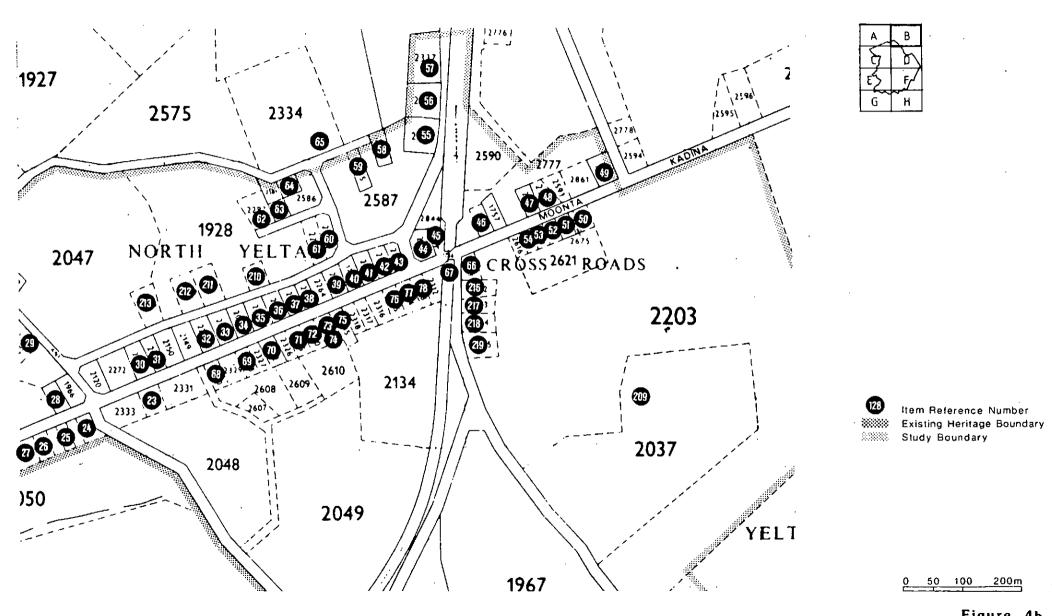
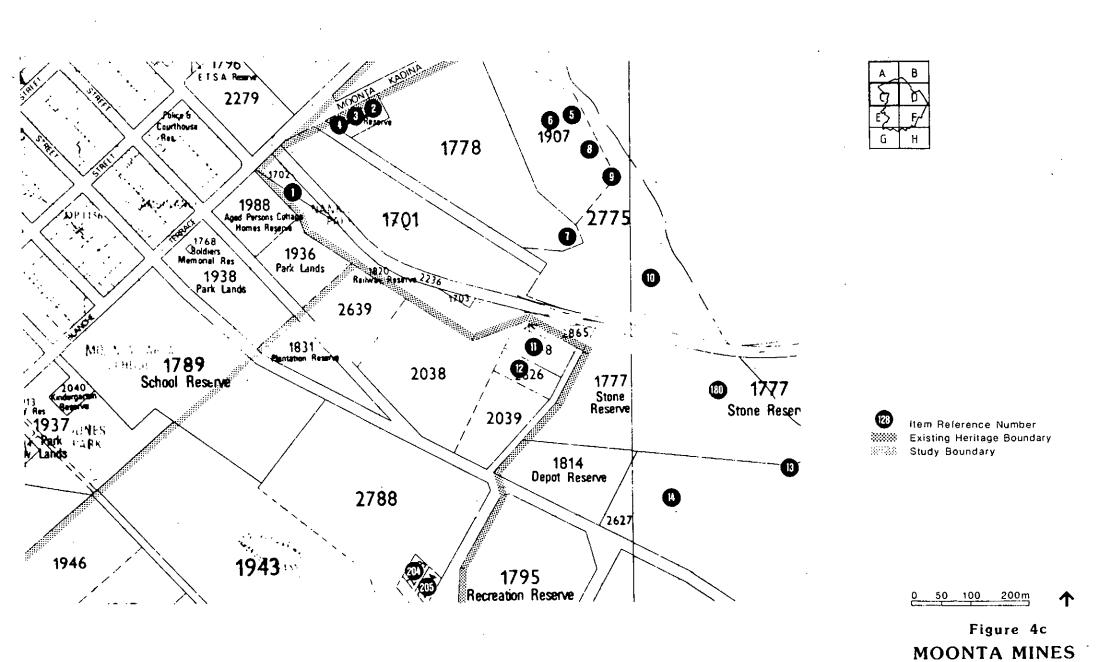


Figure 4b
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION



ITEM LOCATION

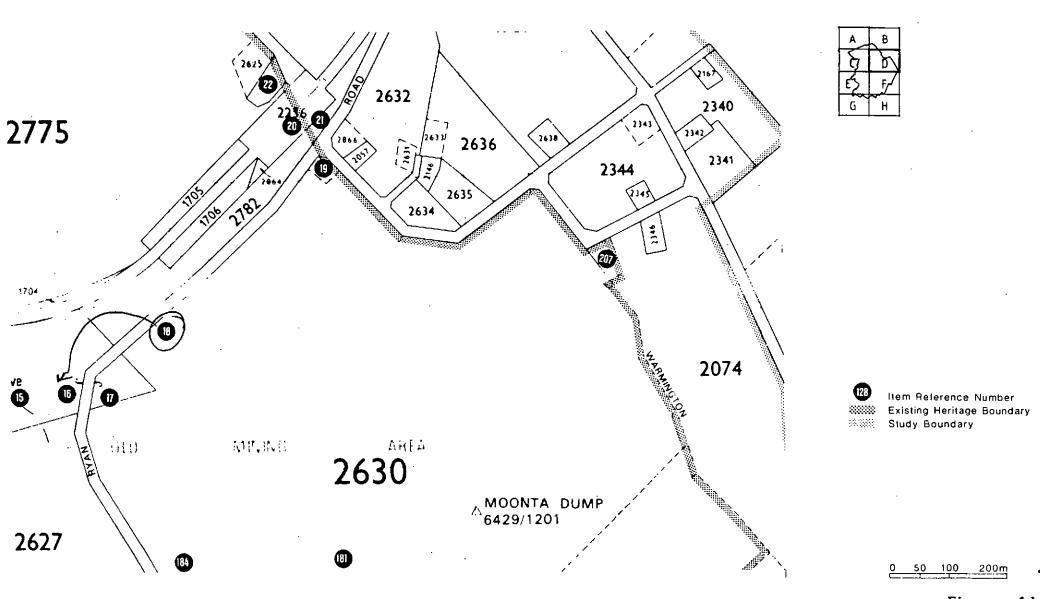


Figure 4d MOONTA MINES ITEM LOCATION

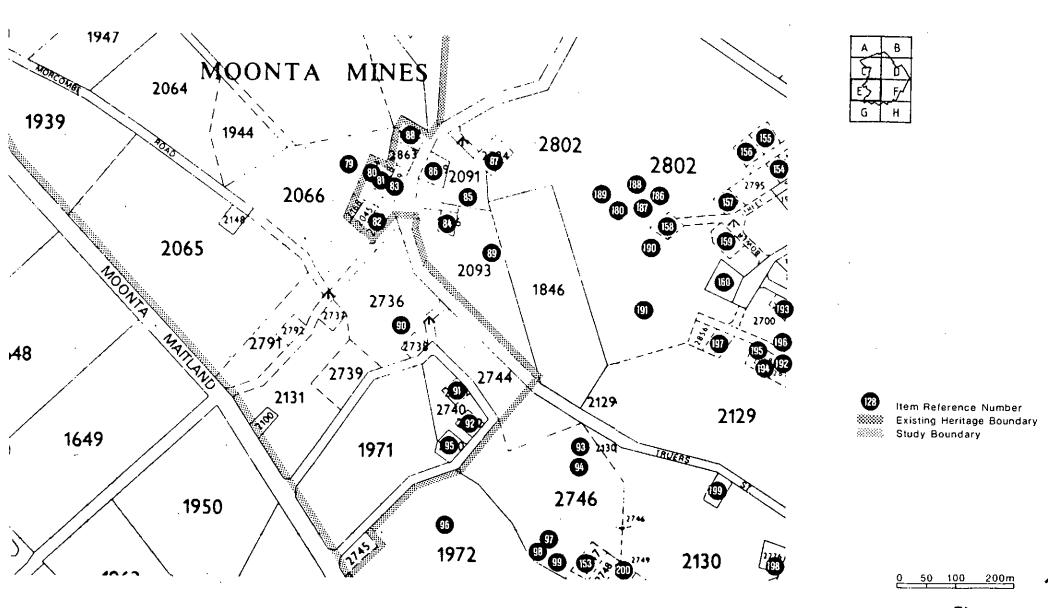


Figure 4e
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION

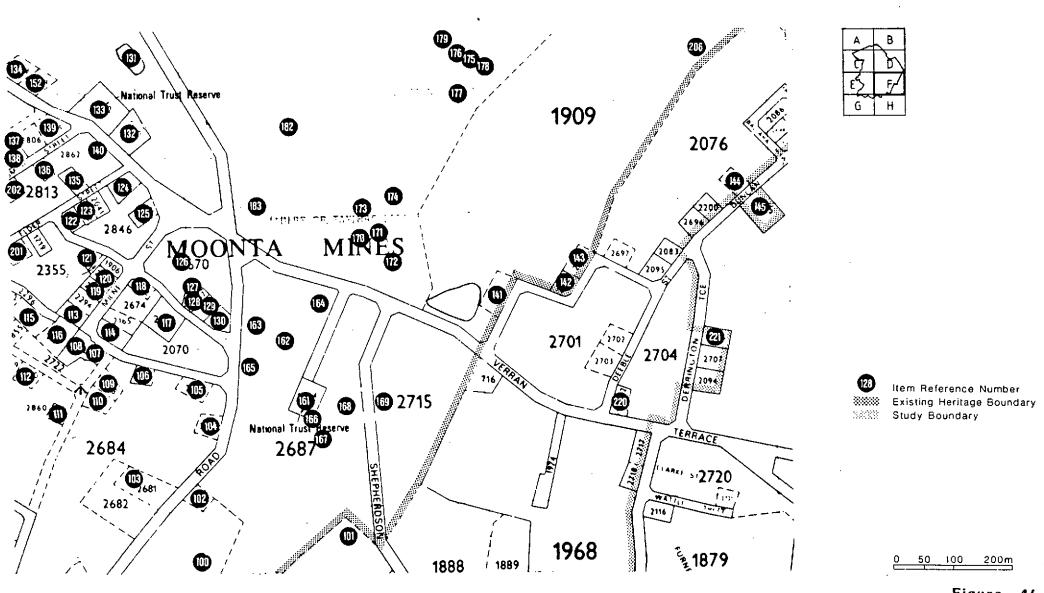
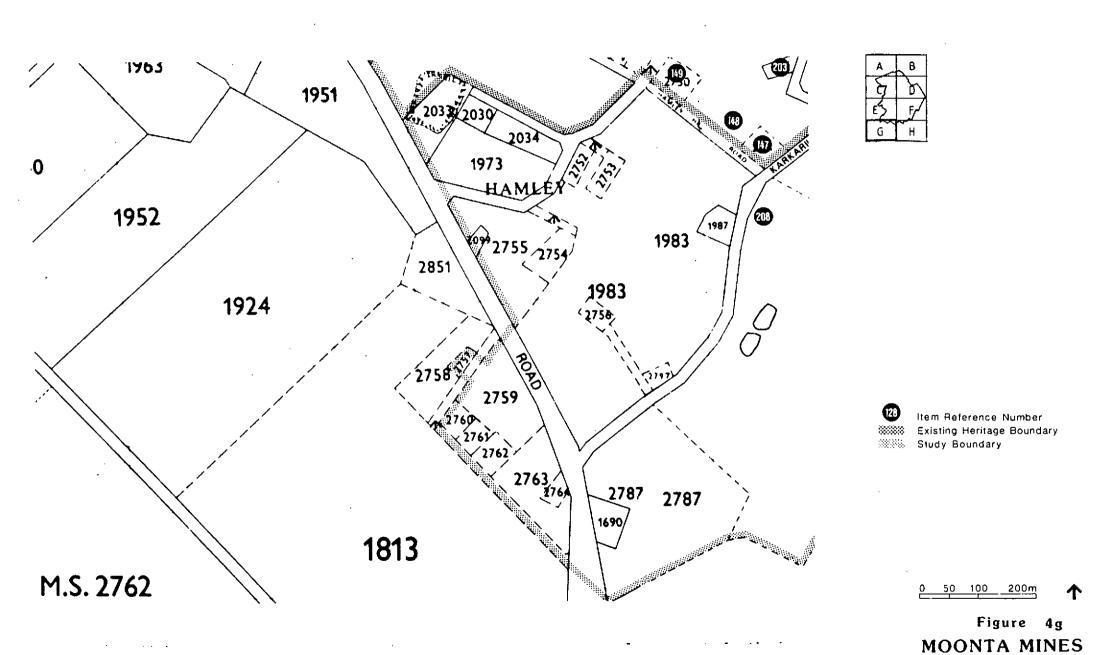
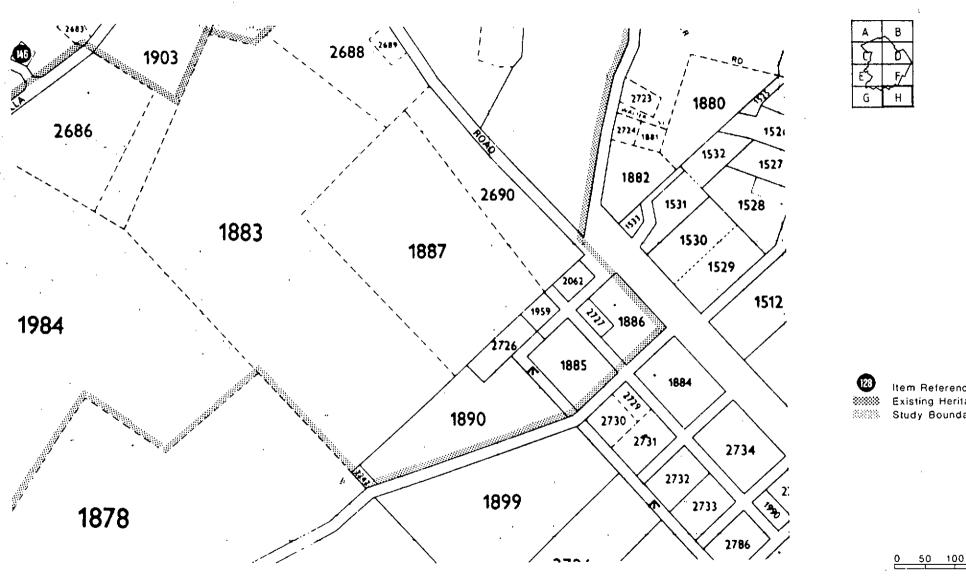


Figure 4f
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION



ITEM LOCATION



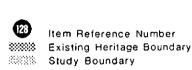


Figure 4h **MOONTA MINES** ITEM LOCATION

**ITEM NO.: 001** 

Type of Item: 1403

Date: 1908-9

ITEM NAME: Moonta Railway Station

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1820

Architect:

C/T No.: Railway Res., Gov. Gaz. 25.2.1960

Builder: J. Sambling & Sons

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Registered

National Estate:

National Trust:

Recorded

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework building with brick quoins (and surrounds??). Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet and timber corbels to eaves. Brick chimneys with concrete caps. Cantilevered raked return verandah. Arched hopper (and double hung sash?) windows.

#### Historical Summary:

The railway line to Moonta opened on March 1st, 1878. The original station was pulled down when the present station was built in 1908. The building reflects the continued importance of the railway, even in the later years of mining in the area. When mining ceased, the railway continued as an important passenger and goods link between the copper triangle and Adelaide.

#### Significance:

The railway station is associated with the development of Moonta as the State's major producer of copper ore. It is an example of station design allocated to large country centres in the State, being one of three of its type (others at Penola and Wallaroo).

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 375

Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-10187

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/07

Slide No.:

03/08

Archival:

# **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM NO .: 002

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

i Į

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No ·

Architect:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1724

.. C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 14/08

Slide No.:

14/10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM	MU .	nn3
	1111	$\sim$

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallarco Section: 1724

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: **Mational Trust:** 

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 14/09

Slide No.: 14/11

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



TEM	NO.:	004
-----	------	-----

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

TEN MINEL 110 doo

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1724

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

State Heritage LIST National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

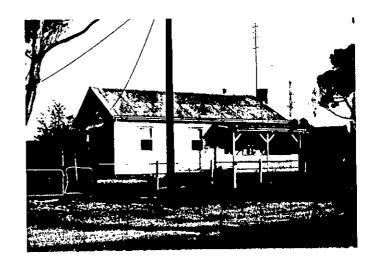
B & W No.: 14/10

Slide No.:

14/12

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 005** 

Tupe of Item: 1113

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Pumping Station

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonts Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: **National Trust:** 

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone walls of boiler house and engine house remain, some partially rendered. Floor of engine house was modified in 1924 to suit oil engine and covered the floor of the steam engine house. Stone bases for 1917 chimney and 1921 chimney partially complete.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

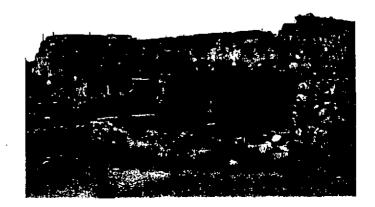
B&W No.: 11/12,13

Slide No.:

11/12, 13

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 006

Type of Item: 1113

Date: 1901

ITFM NAME: Sea Water Reservoir

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907

Architect:

C/T No.: Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Semi-underground square tank of random rubble stone. Cement render to top of walls. Minor breaches to walls.

#### Historical Summary:

Storage of salt sea water pumped from Moonta Bay.

#### Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonts Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Yerbal:

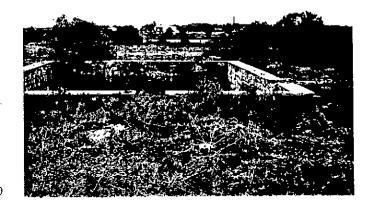
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 11/14

Slide No.: Archival:

11/14

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 007** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1778

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

House with random coursed stone front wall and random squared rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Partially enclosed front verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone, corrugated galvanised iron and weatherboard leantes.

#### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 03/08

Slide No.:

03/09

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 008** 

Tupe of Item: 1199

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Washing and Drying House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone walls in good condition, with cement render to top. Roof of drying section is missing and much of the red brick quaining has eroded, otherwise most of the original structure is intact. Brickwork of furnace and chimney largely missing. Some stabilisation work done recently.

#### Historical Summary:

Used for the washing and drying of copper precipitated from the tanks and canals. Now used as interpretive station.

#### Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonts Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No .: 11/11

11711 Slide No.:

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 009** 

Type of Item: 1107, 1101

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Tool and Sample House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1907

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: **National Trust:** 

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone walls, lined with plaster on one side. Concrete floors in fair condition.

#### Historical Summary:

Materials and samples were stored here from 1901 to 1923. From 1925 to 1943 it was used as an office for the copper recovery company.

#### Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonts Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

#### Verbal:

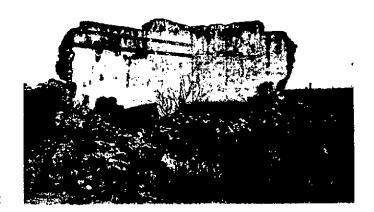
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 11/10

Slide No .: Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

11/10



ITEM NO .: 010

Type of Item: 1112

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Cementation Tanks

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2775

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Six random rubble stone tanks with fair sample of original construction remaining. Sections of timber lining are in good order.

#### Historical Summary:

Used in the process of precipitating copper from the cementation solution.

#### Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

#### integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/09

11/09 Slide No.:

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 011

Type of Item: 0302

Date: 1862

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Mine Officer's Residence

CONDITION: Very Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines No -Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1718

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble and lined random rubble stone house with rendered quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Partially enclosed bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim. Double hung sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone extension.

#### Historical Summary:

Four front rooms of this house were built in 1862 by the Mining Company. This house and the one adjacent are perhaps the oldest in the district.

#### Significance:

#### Integrity:

Yery Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2804

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/34 09/35 Slide No.:

Archival:

#### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 012** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: 1862

ITEM NAME: House, "The Pines"

Former or Other Names: Taxation Consultants

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonts Mines

No .:

Street:

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2626

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CHRRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

Nomi nated

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Verandah decorated with timber fretwork, dentillated fascia and gabled corner with finial. Multi-paned double hung sash windows with leadlighted sidelights and window hoods. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto.

#### Historical Summary:

The four front rooms of this house and adjoining house were built by the Moonta Mining Company in 1862 for J. Merideth, first mine Doctor and Cross, first mine accountant.

#### Significance:

#### Integrity:

Yery Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2805

Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11736

#### Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 09/35

Slide No .:

09/36

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 013

Type of Item: 1103

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Dominick's Shaft Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2627

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Top of shaft and surrounding deposit complete. Stonework remains of pump support and hauling shaft collar. Shaft blocked with rubbish.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

## REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 11/07 **Slide No.:** 11/07

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 014** 

Type of Item: 1103

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: McDonnell's Shart

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2627

C/T No.:

Builder: Architect:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Mound of attle and pit depression. Large ore floor adjacent in good condition.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

## REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

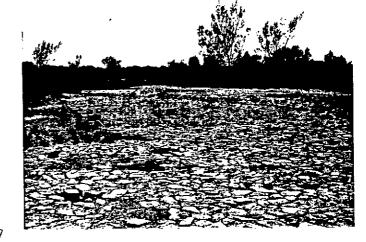
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/08

Stide No.: 11/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET
ITEM NO.: 015	Type of Item: 1106	Date:
ITEM NAME: Ryan's	Tunnel	
Former or Other Na	ames:	
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:
LOCATION: Moonta h	1i nes	
	Street:	
Hundred: Wallaroo		
Section: 1777		C/T No.:
Architect:		Builder:
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	
	National Estate:	
	National Trust:	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE	
Description:		
		Timber facing above tunnel recently replaced. ainage pits and channels at entrance.
Historical Summary	<b>j</b> :	
Built to enable two sect plant.	ions of Ryan's heap to be joined as	one. Passage for trains and pipelines to cementation
Significance:		
Integrity:		

## REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

## Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/06

Slide No.: 1

11/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 016

Tupe of Item: 1112

Date: c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Slime Pits
Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION: Ruin** 

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Ryan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Low random rubble stone walling to clarifying pits in good condition. Rubble stone walling to slime pits less intect.

## Historical Summary:

Fines were precipitated from liquors in these pits.

Significance:

Integrity:

## REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**8 & W No.:** 11/04 **Stide No.:** 11/04

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 017** Type of Item: 1112 Date: ITEM NAME: Clarifying Pits Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Ruin PERIOD: **LOCATION:** Moonta Mines No.: Street: Ryan Road Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2627 C/T No.: Architect: Builder: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: **Historical Summary:** Significance: Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/05

Slide No.: 11/05

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



## MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO .: 018

Type of Item: 1103

Date: 1861

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Shaft Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonte Mines

No.: Hundred: Wallaroo

Street:

Section: 2630

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Shaft clearly discernable, fenced near slime pits. Another pit nearby has marble tablet stating Ryan's shaft.

## Historical Summary:

Marble plaque reads: "Copper discovered here on a wombat burrow by Paddy Ryan, 13th May, 1861. This memorial erected in the Moonta Centenary Year was unveiled by Mayor of Moonta, F.R. Ferguson, Esq., 11 November, 1961."

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 11/17

Slide No.:

11/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 019

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Ryan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2629

C/T No.;

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Hipped raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Decorative pressed metal panels to flyscreen door. Split paned double hung sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone extension.

## **Historical Summary:**

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

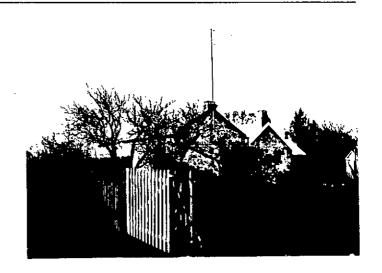
**B & W No.:** 03/06

Slide No.:

03/07

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

MOON	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET		
ITEM NO.: 020	Type of Item: 1113	Date:	-	
ITEM NAME: Round To	ank .			
Former or Other Na	mes:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta Mi	nes			
*****	treet:	•		
Hundred: Wallaroo		A 27 No.		
Section: 2236		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	Netional Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historiaal Cummeru	_		٠	
Historical Summary	•	•		
•				
			•	
Significance:				
<b>-</b>				
Integrity:				

REFERENCES

Written:

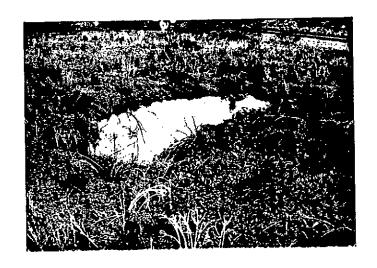
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 13/18 Slide No.: 13/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES, - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	ITEM IDENTIFIC	ATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 021	Type of Item: 1113	Date: -	
ITEM NAME: Square			
Former or Other N	ames:		•
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	•
LOCATION: Moontain	11 nes		
	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2236		CJT Ma	
Architect:		C/T No.: Builder:	
		Deliast:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate: National Trust:		
	Mational II ust.		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	<b>)</b> :		
	•		
Significance:			
organiteance:			•
		,	
Integrity:			
- -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			New York Control of the Control of t
REFERENCES			
Written:			
WL-T			
Yerbal:			

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/19

Slide No.: 13/20

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 022	Type of Item: 9302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION:		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta h	1i nes		
No.:	Street:		
Hundred: Wallarco			
Section: 1840		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
·	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.		•	
		•	
Historical Summarç	<b>n</b> •		
Materical adminer	y.		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
REFERENCES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Written:			
11 7 1 <b>1 1 1 W</b> 15 .			No. of the last of
Yerbal:		•	
	•	ħ	
DUOTOODIBUO		M. 150	Mark Market

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/20

Slide No.: 13/21

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 023** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Yery Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2332

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Cottage with random rubble side walls, lined random rubble front wall and rendered and vermiculated quoins. Hipped roof clad with aluminium tiles. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber latticework. Double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

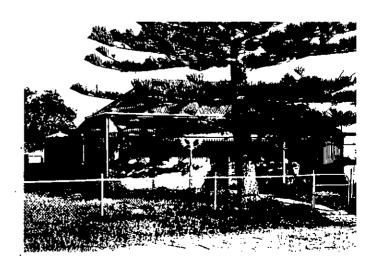
## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 09/19 **Slide No.:** 09/20

Archival:

## **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM NO.: 024

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonts Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2600

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered cottage with stone plinth to side walls. Hipped roof clad with aluminium tiles. Renewed brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts and partially enclosed with lattice work. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Concrete block leanto.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/20

Slide No.:

09/21

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 025** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good 1

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2601

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: **National Trust:** 

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Lined random rubble stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Convex verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and timber brackets. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble extension with hipped roof.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 09/21 09/22 Slide No.:

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

	IILM IDLITIII	AUTION DUITET	 
ITEM NO.: 026	Type of item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	tines		
	treet: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo		C /T Ma	
Section: 2602		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		 
Description:			
Photo only.			
	•		
Historical Summary			
-			
Significance:			
Integrity:			
Good			
REFERENCES			 <del></del>
KETEKENLEJ			

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/23 09/24

Slide No.:

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT DLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 027	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other Nam	<b>es</b> :			
CONDITION: Good	•	PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta Min	<b>e</b> s			
No.: Str	eet: Moonta - Kadina Road			
Hundred: Wallaroo	**			
Section: 2603		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS: S	itate Heritage List:			
N	lational Estate:			
Ň	lational Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICANO	E E			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary:				
motor todi odminur y.				
•				
Significance:		~ -		
Integrity:				

REFERENCES

Written:

Fair

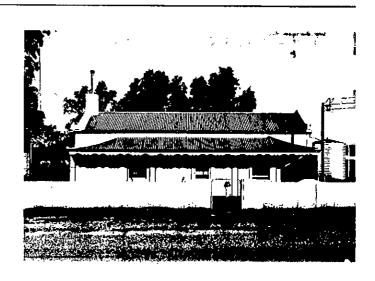
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/24 Slide No.: 09/25

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 028

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1965

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Bullnosed verandah is extension of roof on bevelled timber posts, decorated with cast iron lace. Ends of verandah are enclosed. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Galvanised iron window hood to side window. Rendered gabled extension.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/22

Slide No.:

09/23

Archival:

## DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 029** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Muddy Lane

**Hundred:** Wallarco **Section:** 2577

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Nominated

\_ \_\_\_\_

National Estate:

140111111111

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11724

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/32

Slide No.:

09/33

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 030** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2271

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and cast iron lace, enclosed at ends. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

## Historical Summery:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B&W No.:** 09/18 **Slide No.:** 09/19

Archival:

... ...

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



IT	FΜ	NΩ	: 03	1

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2089

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with galvanised iron decoration to gutter. Brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 09/17 **Slide No.:** 09/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 032** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2270

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and stone chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Hipped roof extension.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/15

Slide No.:

09/16

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 033** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

**Hundred**: Wallarco **Section**: 2269

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered chimneys. Concave verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and scalloped fascia. Double hung sash windows with coloured glass panels. Rendered extension with hipped roof.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

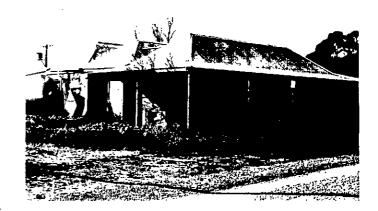
B & W No.: 09/14

Slide No.:

09/15

Archivel:

## **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 034	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Na	mes:			
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta M No.: 5 Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2044	ines treet: Moonta - Kadina Road	C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary	]:	·		
Significance:				
Integrity:				
Poor				

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 09/12

Slide No.: 09/13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 035** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2268

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: **Mational Trust:** 

ŀ	Ħ	D	1	T	۸	G	F	51	ICI	MI	F	1	M	CE
	11	. п.			м	w	•			. 1			111	L L

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No .: 09/10

Slide No.: 09/11

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 036

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: Mushroom Graphics

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallargo

Section: 2267

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder.

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: Identified

National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Front and side verandahs are continuation of roof on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim, timber brackets and latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos sheeting leanto, Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear,

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11725

### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 09/09 09/10

Slide No.:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986

Archival:



**ITEM NO.: 037** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2266

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts with half height masonry post pedestals and timber brackets. Verandah partially enclosed at ends and decorated with scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Brick and random rubble gabled extension.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 09/08

Slide No.:

09/09

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLADOO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

MOONT	ITEM IDENTIFIC		LINI I LAN
ITEM NO.: 038	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other Name	es:		
CONDITION: -		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta Min	<b>8</b> 3		
No.: Str	reet: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallarco			
Section: 2265		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS: S	<u>-</u>		
	lational Estate: lational Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAN	CE		
Description:			
Photo only.	<del>.</del> .		•
Historical Summary:	•		
•			
			•
Significance:	-		

Integrity:

REFERENCES Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 09/05 Slide No.: 09/06

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 039** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2126

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Lined random rubble cottage with gabled parapet roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Raked verandah is extension of roof on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim, timber brackets and timber latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Yery Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

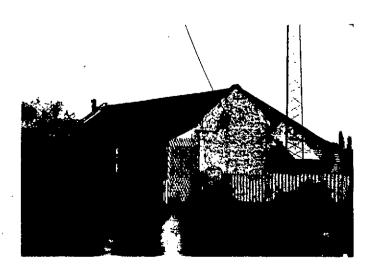
B & W No.: 09/01

Slide No.:

09/02

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 040** 

Tupe of Item: 0908, 0703

Date: 1872

ITEM NAME: Antique Shop

Former or Other Names: Cross Roads Primitive Methodist Church

**CONDITION:** Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moenta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1755

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Lined random rubble stone building with brick quoins and surrounds. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with circular gable ventilator. Multi-paned arched windows. Moulded brick coping and string course to gable. Lined random rubble leanto.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Very Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 09/00

Slide No.:

09/01

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 041	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other No	ames:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta h	1i nes		
	Street: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2263		C/T No.:	
Architect:			
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:			
	National Estate: National Trust:		
	MELIVIIGE IT USL.		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	J:		
Significance:			
Significance.			
Integrity:			
Good			
-			
	·		
REFERENCES			
Written:			

## Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/36

Stide No.: 08/37

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 042

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2262

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

State Heritage List:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Roof extends to raked verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim to posts and timber brackets. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered gabled extension.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/35

Stide No.:

08/36

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 043** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2261

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber breckets. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered extension with hipped roof.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/34

Slide No .:

08/35

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 044

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2588

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Cottage with random rubble stone side walls and lined random rubble front wall. Vermiculated surrounds. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Partially enclosed raked return verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Gabled extension at rear.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 08/17, 18 **Slide No.:** 08/18, 19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 045

Tupe of Item: 0703

Date: 1873

ITEM NAME: Cross Roads Uniting Church

Former or Other Names: Cross Roads Wesleyan Methodist Church

CONDITION: Yery Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

Nø.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1766

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: SI

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Church with squared rubble front wall and lined random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and surrounds. Rendered plinth. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Ventilator to gable ends. Pointed arch doors and windows. Brick hood mouldings over openings. O.G. moulded brick string course and gable parapet coping. Lined random rubble stone leanto with flat arched windows.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Very Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

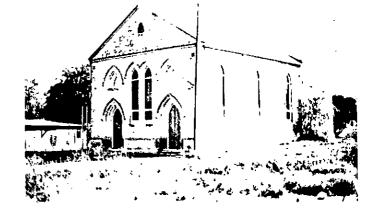
B & W No.: 08/16

Slide No.:

08/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



	ITEM IDENTIFIC	ATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 046	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Nar	nes:		
CONDITION: Good	•	PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta Mi			
	t <b>reet:</b> Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2591		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAL	NCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary:			
Significance:			
I <b>ntegrity:</b> Fair			
REFERENCES			
Written:			

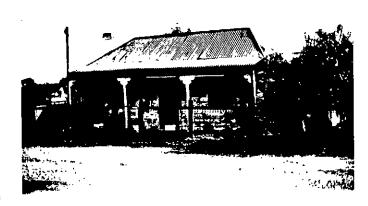
## Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 08/09 **Slide No.:** 08/10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



<u> </u>	IIEM IDENIIFI	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 047	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other N	ames:		
CONDITION: -		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta I	ti nes		
	Street: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2060		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate: National Trust:		
	Matibuat Is ust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	g: ·		
•			
Significance:			
Integrity:			
-			
REFERENCES			
KETEKENUES Written:	1		
: *******			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/07

Slide No.:

08/08

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 048** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2592

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. One wall newly rendered. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Skillion at rear.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 08/05

Slide No.:

08/06

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



<u> </u>	TIEM IDENTIFE	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 049	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonts M	ines		
No.: S	itreet: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo	•		
Section: 2142		C/T No.:	
Architect:	•	Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		•
	National Trust:		
Description: Photo only. Historical Summerg:			
Significance:			
Integrity: Good		•	

# REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/01

. Slide No.: 0

08/02

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO .: 050

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

Ne.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2620

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

# HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: 🔒

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 08/02

Slide No.:

08/03

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 051	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: House				
Former or Other Na	mes:			
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta M	ti nes			
No.: 9	Street: Moonta - Kadina Road			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2063		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
			·	
Historical Summary	·			
mistoricor Jummar y	<b>-</b>			
Significance:				
_				
Integrity:				

# REFERENCES

Written:

Good

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/03

Slide No.:

08/04

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 052

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2619

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No .: 08/04

Slide No.:

08/05

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 053** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2618

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate:

National Trust:

ŧ

# HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo enty.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 08/06 Slide No.: 08/07

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO .: 054

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1890

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2617

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

	rn.	TACE	CICNI	E164	MACE
п	LKI	IRUE	SIGNI	TILA	INLL

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

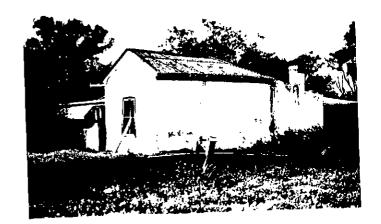
B & W No.: 08/08

Slide No.:

08/09

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 055** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2339

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with newly rendered front wall. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on turned timber posts, enclosed at ends. Random rubble stone and asbestos sheeting leanto.

# Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 08/27,28 **Slide No.:** 08/28,29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 056

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2338

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with rendered surrounds. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron.

Partially enclosed convex verandah with bevelled timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

## Historical Summary:

# Significance:

# integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

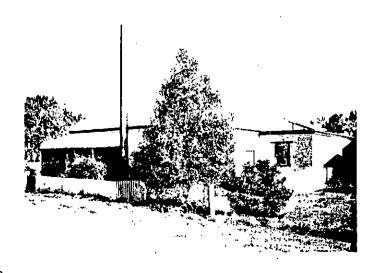
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 08/26

Slide No.: 08/27

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 057** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wailaroo Section: 2337

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rendered random rubble stone cottage with rendered quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber fretwork. Casement sash windows. Rendered leanto.

### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 08/25

Slide No.: 08/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 058

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No : Street:

No.: Hundred: Wallaroo

C/T No.:

Section: 2336

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

Builder:

Architect:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

# HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Lined random rubble stone house with rendered quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys and decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim to posts, enclosed at ends. Split-paned double hung sash windows and fanlights. Cream brick leanto.

# Historical Summary:

Significance:

integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

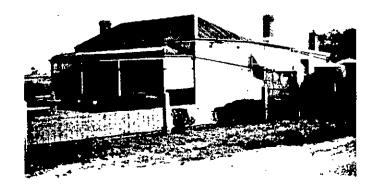
B & W No .: 08/19

Slide No.:

08/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 059	Type of Item: 0302	Date: c. 1880	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	imes:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD: 1852 - 1883	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ti nes		
No.:	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2335		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE		
Description:			
Photo only.	•		
Historical Summary	1-	•	
Mistorical Sammary	J-		
Significaace:			
Integrity:			
Good			

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 08/20

Slide No.: 08

08/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



# MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 060

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2299

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

# HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Rendered stone cottage with vermiculated quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron and asbestos sheeting leanto at rear.

# Historical Summary:

Significance:

integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/21

Slide No.:

08/22

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MUUN	IA/WALLAROO MINE		NT PLAN
	ITEM IDENTIFIC	ATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 061	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Fair	•	PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ines		
No.: S	treet:	·	
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2298		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate:		
	National Trust:		·
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		
Description:			
Rendered stone cottage w with bevelled timber pos	ith multi-gabled corrugated galvar sts and moulded trim to posts. Dout	ised iron roof. Brick chim de hung sash windows. Rar	neys. Concave verandah Idom rubble leanto.
Historical Summary:	:		
Significance:			

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/22

Slide No.:

08/23

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 062	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ti nes		
•	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo		O.T. M.	
Section: 2297		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summar	M-		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>3</b> ·		
			•
Significance:			·
Integrity:			
Poor		,	
			<u></u>
REFERENCES	1		
Written:			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/23

Slide No.:

08/24

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 1986





ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 063	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other No	ames:			
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta h	1i nes			
No.:	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaros	- ,			
Section: 2092		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	••		
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:			•	
Photo only.				
Minterial Commerc	, •-			
Historical Summary	);			
Significance:				
Integrity:				
Poor				
REFERENCES		-		
Written:				

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/24

Slide No.: 08/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIF	ICATION SHEET	<del>-</del>	
ITEM NO.: 064	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other No	mes:			
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta M	fi nes			
No.:	itreet:			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2125		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary	1-			
Illator regi ognimar i	•			
Significance:				
		•		
Integrity:				
Fair	•			
				<del></del>
REFERENCES		•		
Written:				
		ALCON U.		

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 08/29 **Stide No.:** 08/30

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 065	Type of Item:	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Shed Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Fair	. <del>.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ines	TEMOV.	
No.: S	treet:		
Hundred: Wallarco			
Section: 2334		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		·
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA Description:	•	anised iron roof. Possibly associat	
Historical Summary	:		
Significance:			
1.4			
Integrity: Good			
REFERENCES Written:			
Yerbal:			

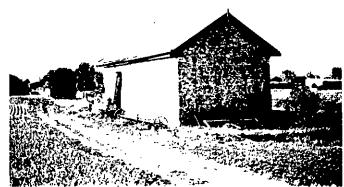
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/30

Slide No.: 08/31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 066** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880 -

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: North Yelta Post Office

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonts - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2611

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Nominated

DUITET.

National Estate:

National Trust

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Rendered random rubble stone cottage with rendered quoins with mouldings. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with gablet and finial, decorated with cast iron lace and galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Skillion and hipped roof extension at rear.

# Historical Summary:

# Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

## Integrity:

**Very Good** 

### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11728

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**8 & W No.:** 08/10 **Slide No.:** 08/11

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



TIEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET					
ITEM NO.: 067	Type of Item: 1410	5,1106 - Date	:		
ITEM NAME: Railwa	y Line				
Former or Other Na	imes:				
CONDITION: -		PERI	OD:	•	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ti nes				
	Street:				
Hundred: Wallaroo					
Section:		C/T No.:			
Architect:		Builder:			
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:				
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Description:					-
Photo only.					
Historical Summary	<b>]:</b>				
•	•				
	·				
Significance:					
•					
Integrity:					
-					
	•				
REFERENCES					<del></del>
Written:		•	:		
			•		
					, in
Yerbal:		THE STATE OF THE STATE OF	Andrew Company	a Caramana Ba	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 08/11

Slide No.: 08/12

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO .: 068

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2330

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

# HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

# REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 09/16 **Slide No.:** 09/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### **MANAGEMENT PLAN** MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 069

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION: Yery Good** 

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2328

C/T No.:

Architect:

Ruilder-

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Rendered cottage with multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Raked return verandah with bevelled timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered leanto.

### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

# Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

# Yerbal:

# **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 09/13 Slide No.:

09/14

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET Type of Item: 0302 Date: **ITEM NO.: 070** ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: PERIOD: CONDITION: -LOCATION: Moonta Mines No : Street: Moonta - Kadina Road Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 2072 Builder: Architect: CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance:

### REFERENCES

Integrity:

Written:

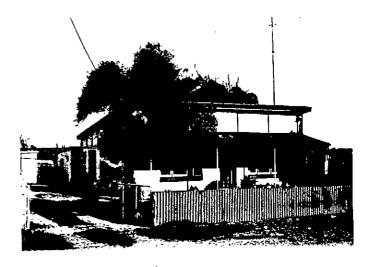
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/11 Slide No.: 09/12

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 071** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Yery Good

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2325

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

# Description:

Rendered cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto.

## Historical Summary:

# Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

# Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 09/07, **Slide No.:** 09/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 072	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Na	mes:			
CONDITION: -	<b>A</b>	PERIOD:		
Hundred: Wallaroo	ines i <b>treet</b> : Moonta - Kadina Road	C/T No.		
Section: 2320 Architect:	•	C/T No.: Builder:		
	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:	,		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary	<b>:</b>			
Significance:				
Integrity: -				

# REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 09/06 Slide No.: 09/07

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 073	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	nes:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta Mi			
	treet: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2319		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
		Dullder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAL	(CE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
	•		
Historical Summary:			
02 : £2			
Significance:		,	
lniagritu.			
<b>Integrity:</b> Fair			
REFERENCES			
Written:			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/04 Slide No.: 09/05

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 074** 

Tupe of Item: 0398

Date:

ITEM NAME: Outbuilding Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2319

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone building with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet clad and finials. New steel garage door on rear.

## Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

# Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/03

Slide No.: 09/04

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 075** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: -

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1845

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 09/02

Slide No.:

09/03

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 076** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonts - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2315

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Identified

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Convex hipped verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and scalloped fascia. Modern aluminium windows. Random rubble stone leanto.

# Historical Summary:

# Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

# Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11726

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/33

Slide No.:

08/34

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 077** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2314

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered gabled extension.

## Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

# Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No : 08/32

Slide No.:

08/33

Archival:

# **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 078** Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: PERIOD: CONDITION: Poor LOCATION: Moonta Mines Street: Moonta - Kadina Road No -Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 2313 Builder: Architect: State Heritage List: CURRENT STATUS: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 08/31

Slide No.: 08/32

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 079	Type of Item: 0205	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Ruin			
Former or Other N	ames:		
CONDITION: Ruin	•	PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta h	1i nes		
No.:	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo		•	•
Section: 2066		C/T No.:	٤
Architect:		Bvilder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
IERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
escription:			
tubble stone walls.			
tistorical Somm <b>a</b> ry	1:		
•	•		
•			
significance:			
ntegrity:			
-		•	
REFERENCES		•	~
Yritten:			
			1800

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 02/17 Slide No.: 02/18

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO .: 080

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonto Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2244

C/T No.: 4135/935

Architect:

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: Nominated

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and double gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with round timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron skillion. Hedge at front.

## Historical Summary:

# Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

## Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11735

Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/18

Slide No.:

02/19

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 081

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2128

C/T No.: 4106/316

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Double gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

## Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2801

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 02/19

Slide No.:

02/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 082

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2202

C/T No.: 4163/154

Builder:

Architect:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

# Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls and quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullmosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding. Picket fence.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

## Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

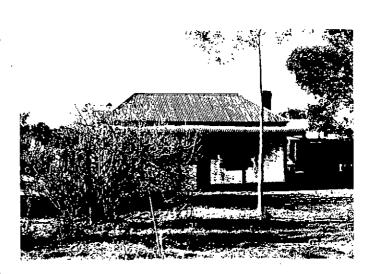
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/16

Slide No.: 02/17

Archival:

# DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 083** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2819

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Double gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Casement sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron infill to verandah. Semi underground tank at rear. Random rubble stone wall.

# Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

# Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/15

Slide No.:

02/16

Archival:

# **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM NO.: 084

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section- 1836

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

Architect:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

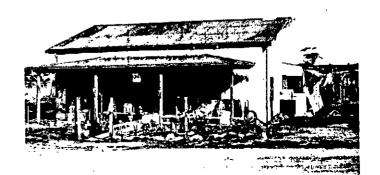
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/14

Slide No.: 02/15

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 085** 

Tupe of Item: 0302, 0511

Date: 1870

ITEM NAME: National Trust Miner's Cottage

Former or Other Names: National Trust Museum

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2091

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Registered

National Estate:

National Trust:

Classified

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered random rubble stone walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Sheet iron and brick gables. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Screen door with pressed metal panels. Brick leants. Rustic picket fence.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430-10135

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/13

Slide No.: 02/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO .: 086

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2139

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Partially enclosed verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

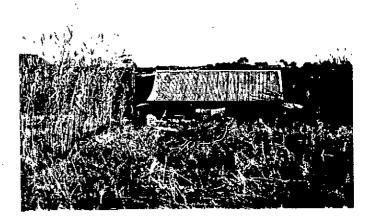
#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/20 Slide No.: 02/21

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 087** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: 1863

ITEM NAME: Bungalow

Former or Other Names: Pengarth

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2794

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

House with rubble stone walls and rendered and vermiculated quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on tube steel posts with small gable and old cast iron lace. Scalloped verandah fascia. Verandah partially enclosed with timber latticework. Ornate front door surrounds. Double hung sash windows and timber shutters. Gabled weatherboard outbuilding. Corrugated galvanised sheds at rear. Stone water tank. Stone wall.

#### Historical Summary:

Former Assayer's residence. In 1863 the Moonta Mining Company built this house for the assayer, Bennett. After closure of the mine in 1923 it was occupied by E. Ford for many years.

#### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2836

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/22,23

Slide No.:

02/23,24

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 088** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Treuers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1852

C/T No.: 4126/316

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah on turned timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion and corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding to side.

#### Historical Summary:

Built by the Moonta Mining Company for its officers. Later became the Moonta Mines Methodist manse until 1944.

#### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2843

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**8 & W No.:** 02/21 **Slide No.:** 02/22

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 089

Type of Item: 1112

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Liquor Collection Pit

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2093

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

**National Estate:** National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone pit, almost intact. Stone walling at base of tailing heap adjacent. Duct to pump is badly eroded. Concrete bases and sump of pump house nearby.

#### Historical Summary:

Pit associated with cementation process, gathering copper rich liquor from tailing heap for pumping back to precipitation tanks.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/23

Slide No .:

13/24

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MOON	TA/WALLAROO MII		PLAN
	IIEM IDENIII	FICATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 090	Type of Item:	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Shed			·
Former or Other Na	imes:		
CONDITION: Good	· .	PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonte M	tines		
	Street: off Truers Street		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2736		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		·
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE		<u> </u>
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	1-		
IIISTOTTER SAMMOTY	) <b>-</b>		
Significance:			

### REFERENCES

Integrity:

Good

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 13/24

Stide No.:

13/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



ITEM NO.: 091 Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Good PERIOD: LOCATION: Moonta Mines No.: Street: off Truers Street Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No .: Section: 2741 Builder: Architect: State Heritage List: **CURRENT STATUS:** National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity: Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

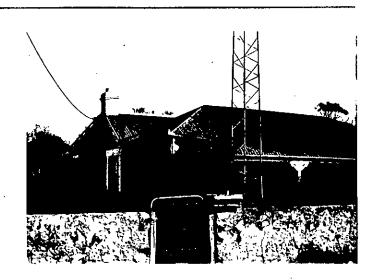
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 13/25 **Slide No.:** 13/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET		
ITEM NO.: 092	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other Na	mes:			
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta M	ines			
No.: S	itreet:			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2742		C/T No.:		•
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		-	
Description:				
Photo only.				
•				
Historical Summary				
mourical Jammary	•	•		
Significance:				
			•	
Integrity:				
Good				•

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/26

Stide No.: 13/27

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### MOONTA /WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT DLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
	HEM IDENTIFIC			
ITEM NO.: 093	Type of Item: 1103	Date:	•	
ITEM NAME: Shaft				
Former or Other No	imes:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta M	tines			
No.:	Street: off Truers Street			
Hundred: Wallaroo	· •			
Section: 2746		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		•	
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE	·		
Description:				
Photo only.				
·				
Historical Summarç	<b>)</b> :			
	,			
•				
P::::				
Significance:				
Integrity:				
_				

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 13/27 Slide No.: 13/28

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



	11EM IDENTIFI	CATION DILECT	<del></del>
ITEM NO.: 094	Type of Item: 1107	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Floor			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonte M			
	Street: off Truers Street	·	
Hundred: Wallaroo		O IT Ma	
Section: 2746		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	•	
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	<b>I</b> :		
•			
			•
·			
Significance:			
Integrity:			
-		·	

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 13/28 **Slide No.:** 13/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 095	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION:		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta h	tines		
	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2310		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder: _	•
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
	•		
listorical Qummeru	••		
Historical Summary	l:		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
REFERENCES			
Written:			
		4 · 4	
			٠ <u>پو</u> ر
Yerb <del>a</del> l:			
			Secretary of the second
DHOTOCDADUS		7.5	

......

**B & W No.:** 13/29 **Slide No.:** 13/30

1986

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 096

Type of Item: 1103

Date:

ITEM NAME: Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1972

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

State Heritage List: **CURRENT STATUS:** 

> National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Considerable collection of building stone from engine house is scattered with large areas of mounds of attle. Large cast iron pump body protrudes from a collapsed shaft with two ladder tops nearby. Large ore floor in front of the mine now serves as the road through the area.

H	İ	ste	) [	ic	al	Su	m	ma	ſ	ų	
---	---	-----	-----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	--

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/30 Stide No.: 13/31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 097	Type of Item: 1.103
ITEM NAME: Shaft, Hamle	y Mine
Former or Other Names	•
CONDITION: Ruin	

PERIOD:

Date:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo

**Hundred:** Wallard **Section:** 2746

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

**Verbal**:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/31 Slide No.: 13/32

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	IIEM IDENIIFI	ATIUN SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 098	Type of Item: 1103	, Date:	·
ITEM NAME: Shaft			
Former or Other N	ames:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta t	Mines .		
No.:	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2746		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		·
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
	•		
Historical Summary	m.		
misterical Juniman	у.		
Significance:			
	•		
Integrity:			
-		pay.	
		in the second se	
REFERENCES		t set to	
Written:			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/32

Slide No.: 13/33

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 099	Type of Item: 1107	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Floor			
Former or Other No	mes:		-
CONDITION: Ruin	• .	PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ii nes		
	itreet:		
Hundred: Wallaroo	·	6 FT 14.	
Section: 2746		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:	•	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		•
Description:			
Photo only.		•	
	•		
Historical Summary	•		
•			
		-	
	•	·	
Significance:	,		
	•		
•		·	
Integrity:			
-			
			·
0555054050		<u>.</u>	
REFERENCES Written:		Bank Mallana area	
WIILLEN:			

PHOTOGRAPHS

Yerbal:

B & W No.: 13/33

Slide No.: 13/34

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 100** 

Type of Item: 1108, 1103

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Treuer's Engine House and Shaft

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: off Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1903

C/T No.;

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: S

State Heritage List: National Estate

National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Random rubble stone walls with some brick courses and brick quoins. Some more recent brick and concrete sections. Separate chimney base with brick arch. Stone paved floor around these structures. Shaft collars visible west of boiler and engine house. Some walls original c. 1880, others were added in the 1906 extensions, including new stack base and flues.

#### Historical Summary:

A new engine installed in 1906 hauled ore from Treuer's shaft to 1923.

Significance:

integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

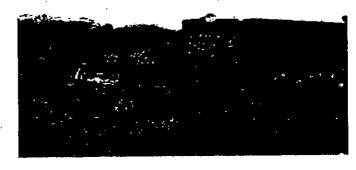
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 10/15, 16 **Slide No.:** 10/15, 16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 101** 

Type of Item: 1609

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Hay Yards
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1880 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Hundred: Wallaro Section: 2688

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

Architect:

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Low random rubble stone walling, in three separate sections. with remains of random rubble stone surrounding wall at one end.

#### Historical Summary:

Used for the storage of hay for horses used on the mines.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 10/17 **Slide No.:** 10/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM ND.: 102** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

former or Other Names:

CONDITION:

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

Street: Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2685

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

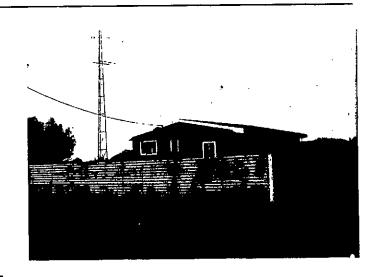
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/15

Slide No.: 13/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 103** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2681

C/T No.:

Builder:

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Gable ended cottage with rendered walls and corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered chimeys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber capitals. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement additions.

#### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 03/02

Slide No.:

03/02

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 104** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

Architect:

LOCATION: Moonts Mines

No.:

Street: Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2170

C/T No.: 4164/947

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with turned timber posts and old cast iron lace. Louvred windows. Rendered extension under verandah. Chicken wire fence.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/27

Slide No.:

01/27

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 105** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: off Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2677

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah. Louvred windows. Corrugated galvanised iron enclosure to verandah. Dilapidated corrugated galvanised iron and stone outbuildings at rear. Remains of road in front ?? Faces Hughes pump house.

#### Historical Summary:.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/28

Slide No.:

01/28

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 106** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2140

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: St

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Coursed stonework cottage with random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Double hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Picket fence at front and stone wall to rear.

#### Historical Summary:

Typical Cornish style with picket fence and limestone wall. One of the older types of cottage in the area.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2830

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 01/29

Slide No.:

01/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 107** 

Type of Item:

Date: 1882

ITEM NAME: Methodist Church Hall

Former or Other Names: Sunday School rooms

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1721

C/T No.: 1695/60

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed and random rubble stonework buildings with brick quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick string course and capping to gable ends of hall. Timber gable with ventilator and finials to other roof. Double hung sash pointed arch windows and fanlight to entrance to hall. Built in three or four stages. Some repaired major cracks. Buildings are deteriorating at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Associated with the Methodist church. Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Very Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 01/04 **Slide No.:** 01/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 108** 

Tupe of Item: 0703

Date: 1865

ITEM NAME: Moonta Mines Uniting Church

Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist Church

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1721

C/T No.: 1695/60

Builder: S. Rossiter

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

Architect- P Kneale

State Heritage List: Registered

National Estate:

National Trust:

Classified

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework church with rendered brick quoins and surrounds. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated metal chimney ventilators. Metalwork bell tower at rear. Multi paned pointed arch windows with string course over arch. Porches at side entrances. Besser block outbuilding at rear. Stone and brick piered fence with cast iron gates and fencing at front. Gallery added 1872 and pipe organ in 1888. Bell tower erected in 1910. Walls have been stabilised with ties and plates and stiffened with railway steel.

#### Historical Summary:

Founded 1865. Foundation stone laid by H.R. Hancock, Manager of the Moonta and Yelta Mines. Built at a cost of £1,395. Opened officially on 26 November, 1865. The Wesleyans were the strongest denomination represented on the Moonta Mines, both in numbers and money, partly due to the presence within their congregation of most of the mine leaders. This church was the largest at Moonta Mines and has undergone several internal and external modifications over the years.

#### Significance:

Of great significance to the social history of the area, this is one of the larger buildings in the residential area and forms the focal point for the cottages around it.

#### Integrity:

Yery Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 218

Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430-10114

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/02,03

Slide No.: 01/02,03

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 109** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2678

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sesh windows. Cottage appears to have been built in two stages. Random coursed rubble wall surrounding cottage.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/05

Slide No.:

01/05

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 110** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2679

C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Small rendered rubble cottage with double gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts to front and rear. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stonework skillion. Random rubble outbuilding (shed) with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence to sides and wire fence at front. No fence at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2831

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/06,07

Slide No.: 01

01/06,07

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 111** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Architect:

Street: Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2860

C/T No.: 4200/534

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Rubble side walls with corrugated galvanised iron front. Multi-gabled and hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Yarious brick, corrugated galvanised iron and rendered extensions.

#### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2832

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 01/08 Slide No.: 80110

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 112** Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: House Former or Other Names: PERIOD: **CONDITION:** Fair LOCATION: Moonta Mines Street: Lloyd Street No.: Hundred: Wallareo C/T No.: Section: 2680 Builder: Architect: State Heritage List: **CURRENT STATUS:** National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity: Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

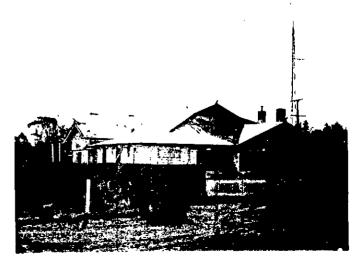
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 01/09 Slide No.: 01/10

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 113** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonts Mines

No.:

Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2295

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron extensions. Stone outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 01/16 Slide No .: 01/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 114

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2061

C/T No.: 4087/695

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with weatherboard front. Gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimney. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. 4' corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/19

Slide No .:

01/19

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 115** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: "Myna Mana"

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street: Bower Street

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2853

C/T No.: 4188/55

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Asymmetrical random coursed stonework villa with rendered brick quoins and surrounds. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with timber bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Roof extends to bull mosed verandah supported on turned timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron shed and corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

#### Historical Summary:

Occupied by Jack and Linda Penalurick from about 1930-1970 and before that by Silas Penalurick, a carpenter in the mines. It is thought that at one period this house was the manse.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2822

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 01/17

Slide No.:

01/17

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986



**ITEM NO.: 116** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Residence for church, manse

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2854

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rendered, coursed stone villa with rendered side walls. Rusticated and vermiculated rendered quoins and surrounds. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts. Rendered verandah balustrade with piers. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

#### Historical Summary:

During the mining period this house was occupied by Pomeroy (referred to as Pomeroy's Boarding House). This street is referred to occasionally in historical notes and references to Moonta Mines as Pomeroy Street or Church Street. The house has been altered and enlarged.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2838

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

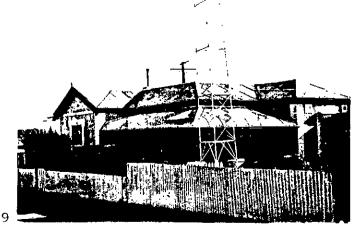
B & W No.: 01/15

Slide No.:

01/15

Archivel:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 117** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Office Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2058

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Raked and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rubble stone extensions built in various stages.

#### Historical Summary:

Between 1930-60 occupied by Jack and Lil Watts.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2844

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 01/22

Slide No.:

01/22

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



#### 1,130

## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 118** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** 

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2673

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

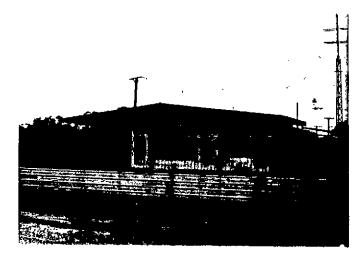
B & W No.: 13/19

Slide No.:

13/11

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 119

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2292

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: S** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. (No chimney?) Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto. Corrugated galvanised fence.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2826

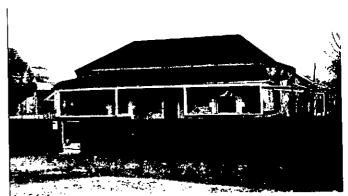
#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 01/20 **Slide No.:** 01/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 120** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2293

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

**National Trust:** 

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped, gable ended and raked roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casment sash and double hung sash windows. Various additions and extensions. Post and rail fence.

#### **Historical Summary:**

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 01/21

Slide No.: 01/21

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT DI AN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET									
ITEM NO.: 121	Type of Item: 0302	Date:							
ITEM NAME: House									
Former or Other N	ames:								
CONDITION:		PERIOD:							
LOCATION: Moonta h	Mines .		-						
No.:	Street:								
Hundred: Wallaroo									
Section: 2291		C/T No.:							
Architect:		Builder:							
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:								
	National Estate:								
	National Trust:								
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE								
Description:									
Photo only.									
•									
Historical Summary	1-								
	J-								
Significance:									
Integrity:									
,									
REFERENCES									
Written:									

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/12 13/13

Slide No.:

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 122** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1864

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework house with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and timber gable infill. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Most of the house (hipped roof section) appears to have been built at a later stage.

#### Historical Summary:

This type of cottage was probably built for the mine officers by the company.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2819

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/32

Slide No.:

01/32

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 123** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

5

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2042

C/T No.: CR 4065/968

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and vermiculated quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion to rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2820

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

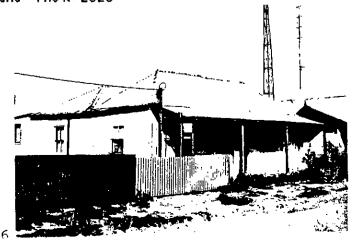
B & W No.: 01/31

Slide No.:

01/31

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 124** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Verran Tce/Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2289

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

weatherboard fronted cottage with random rubble side walls. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto. Corrugated galvanised iron fence and picket gate at front. Numerous corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings.

#### Historical Summary:

The shed was used as a temporary post office about 1916.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2818

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/07

Slide No.:

02/08

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 125** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Verran Tce/Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2290

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with timber and corrugated galvanised iron gable infill panels. Rendered chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding,

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2824

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 02/08

Slide No.:

02/09

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 126** 

Tupe of Item: 0205, 1101

Date:

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names: Mine Office and Store

**CONDITION: Ruin** 

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2670

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Several partial walls and piles of rubble. Several excavations lined with walls, presumably cellars. Fairly extensive site.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

This was the managerial hub of the mines with easy access and views of many of the larger operations on the mines.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/30

Slide No.:

01/30

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 127** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1898

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No :

Street: Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2671

C/T No.: 4212/320

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

House with rendered walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys.

Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement leanto. Numerous small corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised fence all round.

#### Historical Summary:

Occupied by a resident police officer at one period during mining history.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2839

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

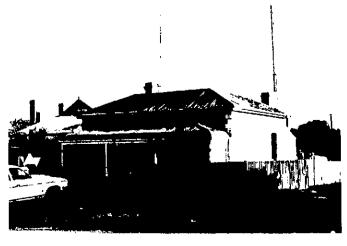
B & W No.: 01/23

Stide No.:

01/23

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 128** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1890

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2847

C/T No.: 4212/320

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: St

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and gablet. Three brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Weatherboard leanto. Cottage is sited very close to house next door. Wooden rail fence at front.

#### Historical Summary:

Probably a mine officer's residence. It had close proximity to the mine administration office.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2840

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/24

Slide No.:

01/24

Archival:

#### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 129** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: 6

Street: Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2090

C/T No.: 4100/207

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Asymmetrical weatherboard house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof decorated with bargeboards, finials and gablet. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with carved timber posts and timber latticework. Carved decoration to corner of verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Fanlight and leadlighting to front door. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto. Picket fence to front.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2841

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 01/25

Slide No.:

01/25

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 130** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2672

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Nominated

-----

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Ayammetrical weatherboard house. Hipped roof with gablet clad with modern aluminum tiles. Brick chimneys. Reked verandah with bevelled timber posts and old cast iron lace. Double hung sash windows. Fanlight to front door. Weatherboard skillion. Modern corrugated galvanised iron fence.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2842

Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11730

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 01/26

Stide No.:

01/26

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 131** 

Type of Item: 1113

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Reservoir Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Hundred: Wallaroo

Street:

Section: 2627

C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Large random rubble stone walled tank, with minor breaches. Tank lined with render. Walls had at one time been raised about 1 metre, but this has fallen off in many places.

#### Historical Summary:

Built to provide improved water supply.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/03 Slide No.:

11/03

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 132** 

Tupe of Item: 0511, 0505

Date: 1878

ITEM NAME: National Trust Museum

Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Model School

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street: Verran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1962

C/T No.: Nat. Trust S.A. Res., Gaz. 21.2.1974

Architect: E.J. Woods, Architect in Chief

Builder: Rossiter & Davies

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Nominated

National Estate:

National Trust:

Recorded

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework building with brick quoins. Banded brick string course at sill height and brick quoins in coloured bands over pointed arches. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys and concrete finials to gable parapet. Metal roof ventilators. Wooden fleche to centre of roof. Double hung sash windows, some rectangular and some with pointed arches. Well and sheds to rear.

#### Historical Summary:

The local building firm Rossiter & Davies tendered to build the Moonta Mines Model School and teacher's residence for a contract price of £6,780 on land donated by the Moonta Mining Company. The school complex was completed in June 1878 and was designed to accompdate 800 pupils. In the early 1880s attendances were so high that it was necessary to hold some classes in the shelter sheds. The school remained open after the mines closed down in 1923 until 1968. It is now owned and used by the National Trust as a museum.

#### Significance:

Only remaining major building illustrating the size of the Moonta Mines township. An excellent example of numerous model schools of the era.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429 - 11732

Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 662

#### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/33

Slide No.:

02/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 133** 

Tupe of Item: 0302, 0502

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Teacher's Residence

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1962

Architect:

C/T No.: Nat. Trust S.A. Res., Gaz. 21.2.1974

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Conceve verendah with bevelled timber posts and cast iron lace. Decoration to corners of verendah above gutters. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random coursed stone and weatherboard skillion to rear. Modern metal carport to side. Random rubble stone wall around both the museuem and this house.

#### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 02/34 **Slide No.:** 02/35

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 134** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1900

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2848

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework house with rendered quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneus. Partially enclosed raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion to rear. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings to side and rear. Masonru and corrugated galvanised iron fencing

#### Historical Summary:

Probably first Post Officer's residence. Early map at National Trust Museum, Moonta shows house as "Police". (This should be checked.)

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2806

#### Yerbal:

#### PHOTOGRAPHS .

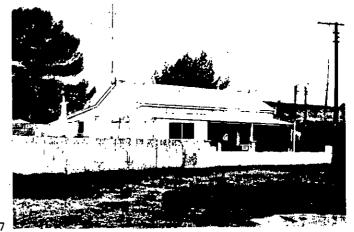
B & W No.: 02/35

Slide No.:

02/36

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 135** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: "Pyn Bren Penty"

CONDITION: Good

· PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Elder Street

Hundred- Wallaroo

Section: 2035

C/T No.: 4141/778

Architect: Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: **National Trust:** 

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with random rubble stonework walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion, Small random rubble and brick quoined single roomed outhouse, possibly kitchen. Numerous corrugated galvanised jron outbuildings at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Weslevan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 02/06

Slide No.:

02/07

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO: 136** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2812

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with weatherboard gable and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised outbuildings at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2811

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

8 & W No.: 02/04

Slide No.:

02/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 137** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2807

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework house with rendered brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Various weatherboard and rendered additions including leanto and enclosed verandah. Masonry wall at front.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2808

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 02/10 **Slide No.:** 02/11

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 138** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

Section: 2069

C/T No.: 4125/184

Builder:

Architect:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Concrete blockwork skillion. Corrugated galvanised fence and outbuildings at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2812

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

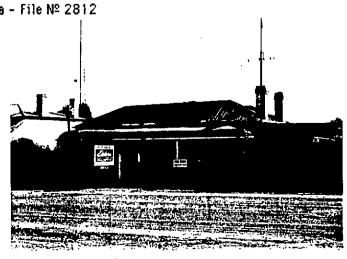
B & W No.: 02/01

Slide No.:

02/02

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 139** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: "Laramie"

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2805

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework cottage with random rubble side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Hipped verandah with modern tube steel posts. Double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement leanto. Picket fence at front. Corrugated galvanised outbuildings.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2807

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 02/05 Slide No.: 02/06

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 140

Tupe of Item: 0907, 1805

Date: 1946

ITEM NAME: Sweet Shop

Former or Other Names: Post Office

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1946 - 1979

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2862

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Small rubble stone building with rendered quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with fine gauge corrugated galvanised iron infill to gable end. Concave verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

Built in 1946. Closed in 1976 when it was believed to be the smallest post office in the state.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2795

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/36

Slide No.:

02/37

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 141** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage and Building

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: off Verran Terrace

Mundred: Wallaroo Section: 2699

C/T No.: 4200/531

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS:

Builder:

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron with decorations at corners above gutters. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Verandah removed. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Weatherboard additions. Brick and timbered building at rear with timber corner posts. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double hung sash windows. Weatherboard skillion.

#### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 03/03 03/03

Slide No.:

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### PLAN

MOONT	A/WALLAROO MINE					
	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 142	Type of Item: 0302	Date:				
ITEM NAME: Cottage						
Former or Other Nan	163:					
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:				
LOCATION: Mounta Min	165					
No.: St	reet:					
Hundred: Wallaroo						
Section: 2068		C/T No.:				
Architect: Builder:						
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:					
	National Estate:					
•	National Trust:					
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAN	CE					
Description:						
	ırn verandah with turned timber	ed roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick posts. Double hung sash windows. Concrete block				
Historical Summary:						

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 03/04

Slide No.:

03/05

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 

1986



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET Tupe of Item: 0302 Date: **ITEM NO.: 143** ITEM NAME: House Former or Other Names: PERIOD: CONDITION: Good LOCATION: Moonta Mines Street: No.: Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 2698 Builder: Architect: CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: Mational Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 13/16

Stide No.:

13/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MUUN	IA/WALLAKUU MINE							
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET								
ITEM NO.: 144	Type of Item: 0302	Date:						
ITEM NAME: Cottage								
Former or Other Na	imes:							
CONDITION: Poor		PERIOD:						
LOCATION: Moonte M	ti nes							
No.:	Street: Duncan Street							
Hundred: Wallares								
Section: 2695		C/T No.:						
Architect:		Builder:						
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:							
	National Estate:	•						
•	National Trust:							
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE							
Description:								
Photo only.	•							
Misterial Commen								
Historical Summary	J <b>.</b>							
	·	•						
Significance:								
<del></del>								
1_1								

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 14/01

Stide No.: 14/02

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 14	5
ITEM NAME:	Ru
Former or Ot	he
CONDITION:	Ru
LOCATION: M	loor
No.:	
Hundred: Wal	lar

Tape of Item: 0205

Date:

ri n

r Names:

nin

PERIOD:

nta Mines

Street: Duncan Street

Section: 2145

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

National Estate: National Trust:

State Heritage List:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

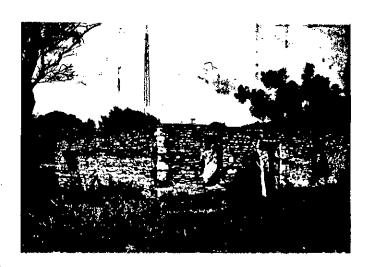
B & W No.: 14/02

Slide No.:

14/03

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 146

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: off Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2278

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

House with rendered stone walls and double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered extensions.

H	i	3	to	r	į	CE	ıÌ	St	ım	ma	r	Ų	:
---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

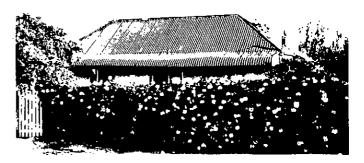
B & W No.: 02/26

Slide No.:

02/27

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 147** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2751

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone cottage. Multi gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

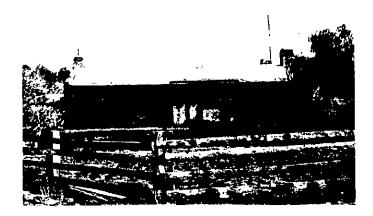
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/27 Slide No.:

02/28

Archival:

### DANVERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 148

Tupe of Item: 0312

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cellar

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

**PERIOD: 1852 - 1883** 

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2130

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Registered

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Yaulted storage building of rubble walls and arched rubble roof on corrugated galvanised iron in situ formwork. Arched steel bands, metal rod ties between outsides of walls. Other ruins nearby.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Typical of many similar cellars in the area at one time.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2850

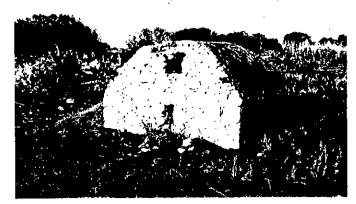
#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 02/28,29 **Slide No.:** 02/29,30

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 149** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: -

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2750

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone walled cottage with gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Skillion to rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/32 Slide No.: 02/33

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



#### **MANAGEMENT PLAN** MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 150** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

13:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Muddy Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2115

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

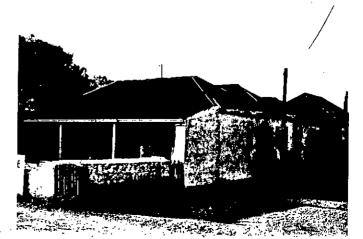
B & W No .: 09/31

Slide No.:

09/32

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 151** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Muddy Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2576

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

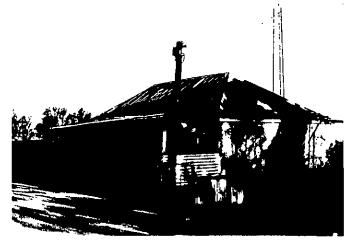
B & W No .: 09/30

Slide No.:

09/31

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 152** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1900

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** 

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2849

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

House with rendered walls and quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stonework gabled addition to one end facing road, with brick quoins and corrugated galvanised iron roof. Corrugated galvanised iron sheds at rear.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: -Slide No.: -

Archival:

#### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

**ITEM NO.: 153** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2747

Architect:

C/T No.: 4196/202

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls and hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement skillion.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/30

Slide No.:

02/31

Archival:

#### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 154** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Smith Street

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2808

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

House with random rubble walls and brick quoins. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Gabled verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Pressed metal infill to gabled verandah addition. Small double hung sash windows. Appears to be leanto addition at front with new gabled verandah. Scalloped corrugated galvanised iron fence at front. Corrugated galvanised outbuildings.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2813

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/02

Slide No.:

02/03

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS





**ITEM NO.: 155** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

10

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2803

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Cottage with corrugated galvanised iron front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped and gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Picket fence at front.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2809

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/09

Slide No.:

02/10

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 156** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallarco Section: 2804

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins and rendered side walls. Hipped roof clad with corrugated delyanised iron. Brick chimneus. Concave and bullnosed verandahs with simple timber posts and scalloped barges. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Various extensions built in several stages. Corrugated galvanised iron and picket fence. (Junkyard in garden).

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/11,12

Slide No.:

02/12, 13

Archival:

#### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 157** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: Elephant Castle

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No .:

Street: Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2809

C/T No.: 4212/319

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and brick and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Double gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash and double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

#### Historical Summary:

One of the very old houses in the Moonta Mines area, for many years occupied by Yic T. Connor.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2815

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 01/37 01/37

Slide No.:

Archival:

#### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 158** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c.1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2810

C/T No.: 4202/95

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Nominated

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

House with weatherboard front wall and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave return verendah with simple timber posts and timber breckets. Yerandah partly enclosed. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron fence and numerous outbuildings at rear.

### **Historical Summary:**

Former Moonta Mines officer's residence. This was originally built by the Moonta Mining Company for its officers located in the central belt of fracture (lode), near ruins of Hancocks crusher and concentrating plant and Green's shaft. It is also referred to in historical notes as having been occupied by a police officer.

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2817

Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11731

#### Yerbal:

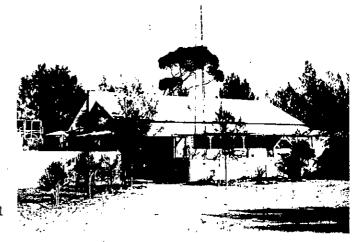
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/35

**Stide No.**. 01/35

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 159** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2811

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stonework double fronted house with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts and decorated with old cast iron lace and timber latticework at each end. Double hung sash windows. Skillion, Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Picket fence at front,

### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File Nº 2816

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 01/34

Slide No.:

01/34

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 160** 

Tupe of Item: 0205, 0708

Date:

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Model Sunday School Site

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: off Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1720

C/T No.: 1695/173

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Objection

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Lower section of some rubble walls.

#### Historical Symmary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-13110

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 01/33

Slide No.:

01/33

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 161** 

Tupe of Item: 1113, 1116

Date: 1865

ITEM NAME: Hughes Pump House, Chimney and Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin/Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1844

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder: John Beaglehole

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate:

National Trust:

Classified

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubbl stone structure of engine house intact. Arched openings at base. Gabled roof has been missing for many years. Random rubble stone and brick chimney intact, with rendered moulded top and brick string course. Chimney is reinforced with metal bands. Random rubble stone wall base for balance bob in shaft adjacent. Remains of pump mechanism in shaft. Erosion of shaft is greatest threat to structure.

#### **Historical Summary:**

Housed Hughes pumping engine for dewatering Hughes shaft which was 1,200 feet deep. The engine had a single cylinder 60 inches in diameter with a 10 foot stroke made by Harvey & Co., Hayle, Cornwall in 1863. It had no flywheel or crankshaft. Steam entering the top of the cylinder pushed the piston downwards and the weight of the rods on the outer end of the "bab" brought it back again for the next stroke. It worked continuously for 60 years without replacement of any major part.

#### Significance:

One of the larger substantially intact industrial structures in the mines area.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 284

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 10/01,02,10 **Slide No.:** 10/01,02,10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 162** 

Tupe of Item: 1199, 1606?

Date: c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Stables

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No .:

Street:

Hundred: Wallargo

Section: 2687

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Floor and random rubble stone walls remain to average height of 1 - 2 metres. Cement column and random rubble stone wall to north also part of the stables complex.

#### Historical Summary:

Housed the horses and vehicles of mine transport and fire brigade.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

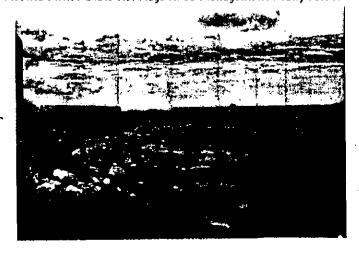
Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/03, 04, 05 Slide No.: 10/03, 04, 05

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN				
	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET		
ITEM NO.: 163	Type of Item: 1107	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Floor				
Former or Other No	ames:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moenta h	1ines			
No.:	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2687		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:				
Paved stone floor adjace	ent to stables complex.			
Historical Summary	1-			
(Main Irai Jammai j	j.			
Significance:				

REFERENCES

Written:

Integrity:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/06 Slide No.: 10/06

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 164** 

Type of Item: 1113

Date:

ITEM NAME: Water Tank former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2687

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone tank, lined with render, semi-underground. Largely filled with rubbish. Unusual sump nearby, which probably provided drainage for the 'dry'.

#### Historical Summary:

Supplied water for washing etc.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/07

Slide No.:

10/07

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 165** 

Type of Item: 1113

Date:

ITEM NAME: Engine Pool, Hughes

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2687

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Three large random rubble stone compartments of pool with rendered capping and lining. Several breaches in walls. Each compartment is approximately  $18 \text{ m} \times 10 \text{ m} \times 2 \text{ m}$  deep.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**8 & W No.:** 10/08

Stide No.:

10/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

IIEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 166	Type of Item: 1199	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Boiler,				
Former or Other No	imes:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta M	tines			
No.: 5	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 1844		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE			
Description:				
Remains of boiler, badlu	ų nusted.		·	
Historical Summary	Į•			
motor root outliner g	•			
		•		
Significance:				
Integrity:				
-				
REFERENCES				
Written:				

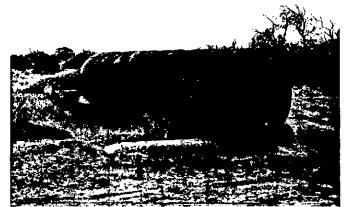
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

**B&W No.:** 10/09 **Slide No.:** 10/09

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 167** 

Type of Item: 1103

Date: 1930

ITEM NAME: Smith's Shaft and Flotation Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1927 - 1945

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2687

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Concrete bases with metal fixtures remain intact of 1930s works . Square concrete tank lined with render situated between Hughes Engine House and the flotation works. Smith's shaft fenced and hidden by pepper trees. It intersects the line of flotation works base.

#### Historical Summary:

An accumulation of fine slimes cover a considerable area surrounding Hughes engine house, stables and Elder's shaft. This is the result of dumping the fine slime powder from the flotation processes instituted in 1930 as an unemployment relief scheme. The ground level is built up as much as 2 metres in places and is a threat to Hughes chimney.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonts Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No .: 10/11, 12, 14 10/11, 12, 14 Slide No .:

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 168** 

Type of Item: 1108

Date: 1863

ITEM NAME: Elder's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION: Ruin** 

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2687

C/T No :

Architect:

Roilder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone and brick footings of engine house remain with metal bolts inset along top. A sinking at Elder's shaft in the past 2 years has caused considerable movement of the remains. (Site now dangerous.)

### Historical Summary:

Elders was the first engine on this mine. It hauled from 6 shafts including Elders, Waterhouse, Bennetts and Duncans.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines

State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

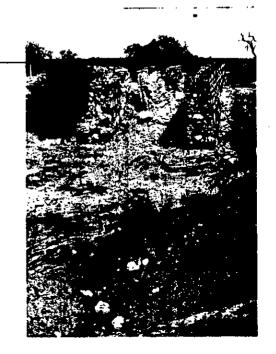
B & W No .: 10/13

Slide No.:

10/13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 169** 

Type of Item: 1199

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Mechanical Workshops

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2715

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Concrete footings and scattered rubble remains. No buildings intact but outlines of stone buildings are clear in some places.

#### Historical Summary:

Workshops used for building and repairing mining machinery and equipment.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/18

Slide No.:

10/18

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 170** 

Tupe of Item: 1107, 1109

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Storage Bin, Sorting Plant and Rail Embankment

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Base stonework of building, railway embankment and railway walls. The latter are badly displaced and have large timber props. Railway embankment is virtually complete. Wooden superstructures are gone but base stonework is substantial. Chimney base adjacent.

#### Historical Summary:

Used for storage of one naised from shaft, primary crushing and sorting of one for despatch to Richman's.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/19,21,24

Stide No.: 10/19, 21, 24

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 171** 

Type of Item: 1103

Date: c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Shaft Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Considerable remains of timber at collar of shaft, indicating the three sections of the shaft - two for ore raising and one for pumping. Nearby is a pit which served as the entry/exit for the miners. Balance bob pit almost complete.

#### Historical Summary:

The main one raising shaft during the latter years of operation. It was the deepest shaft at Moonta Mines and sloped to lie under the school building (Museum). One was hauled by Prankherd's engine from 1865 - 1901 and then Taylor's to 1923. The pump in the shaft was operated by flat rods from Hughes engine.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

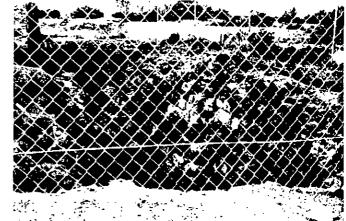
Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 10/20 **Slide No.:** 10/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 172** 

Tupe of Item: 1108

Date: 1900

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No -

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2630

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Old section of random nubble with some brick courses and brick quoins. Newer section of concrete and brick. Remains of concrete foundations with substantial stonework. Cornish boiler settings are clear north of the engine room and the base for the latest stack stands near by.

#### Historical Summary:

Building was erected to house the new, larger engine to replace Prankherd's in 1901. Rebuilt twice to overcome subsidence and accommodated the new engine. Area is complicated by the addition of a power station and compressor in 1917.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 10/22,23

Slide No.:

10/22,23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 173** 

Type of Item: 1109

Date: c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Sorting Floor

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION: Ruin** 

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Architect:

Four flat stone floors, substantially intact, with some intrusion of recent additions.

#### Historical Summary:

Yiable ore was separated from attle before despatch to Richman's for concentration. The use of such floors would have been discontinued in 1901 when a sorting plant was erected and sorting was performed on a conveyor belt.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 10/25 Slide No.: 10/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 174	Type of Item: 1199	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Boilers, Former or Other Na			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
	ines treet:		·
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2630		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA  Description:  four boilers adjacent to  Historical Summary	railway embankment.		
Significance:			
Integrity: -			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/26

Slide No.:

REFERENCES Written:

10/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 175** 

Type of Item: 1108

Date: 1869

ITEM NAME: Richmans Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin/Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2630

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder: Frederick May

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Classified

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Random rubble stone walls with dressed stone arches to doors and window openings. Squared rubble quoins. Rendered cornice to parapet wall. Some new cement mortar pointing to stonework. Roof has been missing for many years, allowing erosion of internal walls. Building has been reroofed and birdproofed. Access doorway on western face is badly eroded with several stones missing. Boiler house foundations are visible and stone base (c. 1901) for steel chimney is complete.

#### Historical Summary:

Designed and built by Frederick May in 1869, this building housed the steam engine driving the machinery for the threefold purpose of hauling, crushing and pumping at Richmans Ore Processing Plant. Named after a relative of Captain W.W. Hughes.

#### Significance:

One of the larger substantially intact industrial structures in the mines area.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State

Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 887

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 10/27,31

Stide No.:

10/27, 31

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 176

Tupe of Item:

Date: c. 1890 - 1917

ITEM NAME: Foundations for Machines, Chimney Base and Sawmill, Richmans Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Concrete and masonry structures near engine house. Timber bearers eroded but bases intact. Random rubble stone chimney base adjacent. Yestigal remains of foundations and bases of sawmill south east of Richmans engine house.

#### Historical Summary:

Supported tanks, crushers and other ore processing plant at Richmans. Saw mill milled timber for general mine use.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

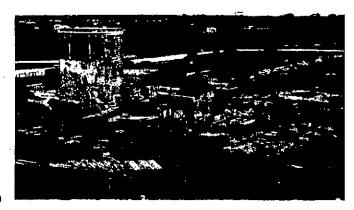
B & W No.: 10/27, 30, 31

Stide No .:

10/27, 30, 31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 177** 

Type of Item: 1107

Date: 16, 1870

ITEM NAME: Storage Bunkers, Richmans

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Remains of rough embankment on which rail trucks ran. Contour of hoppers can be seen. Some collapse to walls.

### Historical Summary:

Ore from Taylors shaft was transported on rail trucks to be stored in these bunkers.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/32

Slide No.: 10/32

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 178

Type of Item: 1103

Date: c. 1869

ITEM NAME: Stuckey's Shaft, Richman's

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Shaft appears to be more complete and undamaged than any other on the mine. Stone surrounding wall is in good condition.

### Historical Summary:

Used for mining and supply of water for Richmans operations during early years.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. 11

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

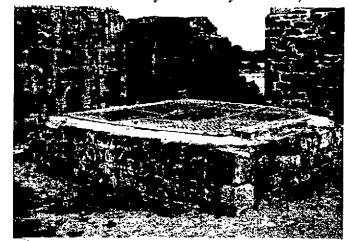
B & W No .: 10/33

Slide No.:

10/33

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.:** 179

Type of Item: 1111

Date:

ITEM NAME: Richman's Tailing Heaps

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No :

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE** 

Description:

Two tailings heaps, up to 20 m high. The heap closest to the engine house has been established as interpretive station and lookout. Remains of channels on top of this heap.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

One of the largest landmarks in the area.

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.**: 10/28 **Slide No.**: 10/28

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 180

Type of Item: 1111

Date:

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Tailing Heaps (Two)

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1777

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

15 metre high heaps covering several hectares. Much stone has been taken from retaining walls. Best near northern entry to tunnel and include liquor collecting sumps.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

One of the largest landmarks in the area.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

**₩ritten**: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

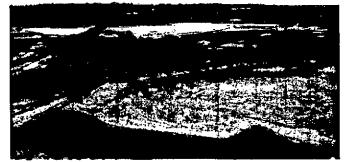
B & W No.: 10/29

Slide No.:

10/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 181** 

Type of Item: 1112

Date: from 1869

ITEM NAME: Slimes and Settling Pit

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION: Ruin** 

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2630

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random rubble stone walled pit in centre of slimes area. Slimes area covers several hectares of land with retaining walls, settlement tanks and lime pits.

#### Historical Summary:

These slimes formed part of the Richman's processing plant and are the end product of the disposal of fine material from concentration processes. The slimes were reworked for cementation processing from 1901.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 10/34, 35 **Slide No.:** 10/34, 35

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MOONT	A/WALLAROO MINE		NT PLAN
	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 182	Type of Item: 1103	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Shaft			
Former or Other Nam	<b>es</b> :		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta Min	<b>e</b> 3		
	reet:		
Hundred: Wallaroo		··	
Section: 2630		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS: 9	itate Heritage List:		·
	lational Estate:		,
,	lational Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICANO	CE		
Description:			
Shaft surrounded by cyclor	ne fencing.		
		•	
Historical Summary:			
motor tour outside g.	•		
	·		
Significance:			
Integrity:		-	

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 10/36

Slide No.:

10/36

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### 17

#### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -MANAGEMENT PLAN ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 183** 

Type of Item: 1102

Date:

ITEM NAME: Mine Manager's House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Scattered rubble and remains of brick walling. Remains of underground tank adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/01 Slide No.: 11/01

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 184

Type of Item: 1115

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Explosives Magazine

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

State Heritage List National Estate:

National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Remains of random rubble stone walls, lined with render. Whole area surrounded by earth mounds.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 11/02 Stide No.: 11/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 185** 

Tupe of Item: 1112

Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Settling Tank and Canals

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

C/T No.:

Section: 1907 Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

> National Estate: **National Trust:**

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Walls and floors of shallow tanks. Timber linings to the tanks remain in some areas. Stonework eroded and collapsed. Some sections of the stone lined canals feeding these tanks can still be seen in the area. Most have collapsed and filled with rubble.

#### Historical Summary:

Used for the final settlement of solids from liquor before it was recirculated.

#### Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

lategrity:

### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

#### Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 11/15, 16 Slide No.: 11/15, 16

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 1986



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 186	Type of Item: 1107	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Floor			
Former or Other Na	imes:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ti nes		
	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo		A 2T No.	
Section: 2802		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE		<u>.</u>
<b>Description:</b> Random rubble stone par	and floor		
Historical Summary	· I:		
Significance:	•		
integrity: -			,
REFERENCES Written:			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/18

Stide No.: 11

11/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 187** 

Type of Item: 1108

Date: 1872

ITEM NAME: Hancock's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2802

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Outline of building discernable. Chimney and flue lines. Large lime concrete foundation and many bolts 30 to 60 cm standing from bases for engine, crusher and other equipment.

#### Historical Summary:

Dismantled in 1904.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 11/19 Stide No.: 11/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MOON	TA/WALLAROO MINE			
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 188	Type of Item: 1107	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Floor,	Hancocks			
Former or Other No	ames:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta h	1i nes	•		
	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2802		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:	•			
Large paved floor, in th	e vicinity of Hancock's engine hous	e.		
	·			
Historical Summary	l:			
	,			
Significance:	•			
	•			
Integrity:				
-				

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHCTOGRAPHS** 

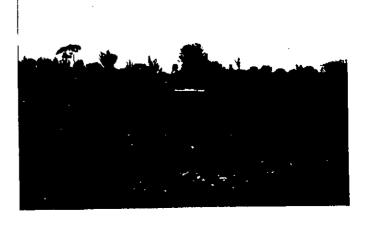
B & W No.: 11/20

Slide No.:

11/20

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 189	Type of Item: 1113	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Channe		•		•
Former or Other N	ames:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moontail	11 nes			
	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaroo		0.17.11		
Section: 2802		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:				
Low random rubble stor	ne lined channel.			
Historical Summary	<b>j</b> :			
Significance:				
-				
integrity:				
-				
REFERENCES				
Written:		AND AND SHAPE TO SHAPE	الله الموارد الله الموارد	48 3 33 400

202

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.**: 11/21 **Slide No.**: 11/21

Archival:





ITEM NO.: 190

Type of Item: 1113

Date:

ITEM NAME: Tanks near Hancock's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No .:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Two random rubble stone tanks, lined with render, about 15 m  $\times$  10 m  $\times$  2m high, in good condition except for breaches in walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 11/22

Slide No .:

11/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



#### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 191

Tupe of Item: 1103

Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Beddome's Shaft and Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2802

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Stonework remains by site of shaft including support walls, some of which have collapsed into shaft. Stubs of 2 shear legs remain at ground level. Large ore floor adjacent, 2 metres above natural ground. Unusual stonework structure associated with this, probably part of a system of centrifugal separation (locally believed to be base of chimney & flue). Stonework in excellent condition but overgrown.

#### Historical Summary:

Used for a short time in connection with the Moonta Scheme in 1930-40. Engine house used for hauling ore from Beddome's, Lloyd's and Musgrave's shafts.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 11/23,24 Slide No.: 11/23, 24

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 192

Type of Item: 0398

Date:

ITEM NAME: Stone wall to shed Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2859

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Stone wall at rear of house (2680). Part of outbuilding or store shed with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with stone weights. Small vent windows near top of wall.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

#### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

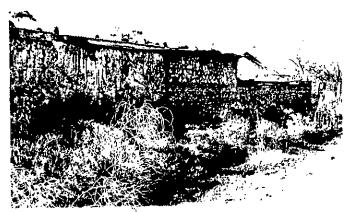
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/10,11

Stide No.: 01/11

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 193** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonte Mines

No.

Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2852

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Rendered rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with timber posts. Casement sash windows. Timber skillion at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence adjacent to front of building. Corrugated galvanised iron shed at rear.

### Historical Summary:

One of the very old cottages in the Moonta Mines area.

### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2821

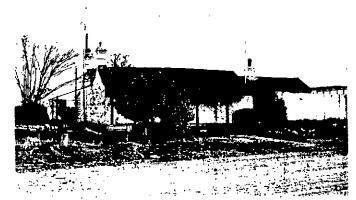
#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/18 Slide No.: 01/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 194	Type of Item: 0398	Date:	···
ITEM NAME: Stone St	hed		
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Poor		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	fines .		
No.: S	street: Lloyd Street		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2858		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
•	National Trust:		
Simple rubble stone out Historical Summary	building with raked corrugated gal	vanised iron roof.	·
Significance: Part of the residential continues: Integrity: Fair	ore established around the Moonta	Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.	

REFERENCES Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 01/12

Slide No.: 01/12

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 195** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2858

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Rubble cottage with rendered quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Skillion at rear. Stone wall at front, fallen down in places and twig fence to side.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2834

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 01/13

Slide No.:

01/13

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 196** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2855

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust: Filed

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Cottage with rubble stone walls and hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and scalloped fascia. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron extensions.

### Historical Summary:

At one period occupied by Mrs Knight. This cottage was one of those discussed when the National Trust purchased its present Miner's Cottage.

### Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

### Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2833

### Verbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 01/14 **Stide No.:** 01/14

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 197** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2857

C/T No.:

Builder:

Architect:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

> National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

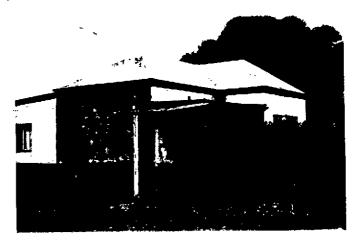
B & W No .: 13/13

Slide No .:

13/14

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 198** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Trevers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2276

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick capped parapet wall and brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts with timber capitals and scalloped timber fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Later hipped roof section to rear.

### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

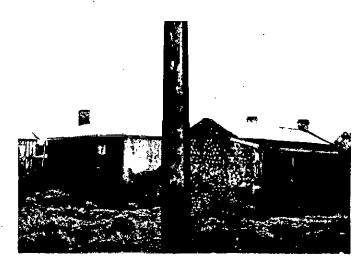
B & W No : 02/24

Slide No.:

02/25

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 199** Tupe of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: House Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Good PERIOD: **LOCATION:** Moonta Mines Street: Treuers Street No.: Hundred: Wallarco Section: 2275 C/T No .: Architect: Builder: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Poor

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

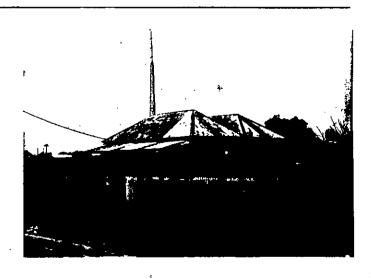
B & W No .: 13/14

Slide No.:

13/15

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 200** Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Poor PERIOD: LOCATION: Moonta Mines Street: Hamley Hill Road No.: Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2749 C/T No.: Architect: Builder: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE** Description: Rubble stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto. Historical Summary: Significance: Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill. Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/31

Slide No.:

02/32

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 201** Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: House Former or Other Names: CONDITION: PERIOD: **LOCATION:** Moonta Mines Street: Elder Street No.: Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1841 C/T No.: Builder: Architect: **CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** National Estate: National Trust: **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE** Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/11 Slide No.: 13/12

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 202** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Smith Street

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 1958

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Filed

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2814

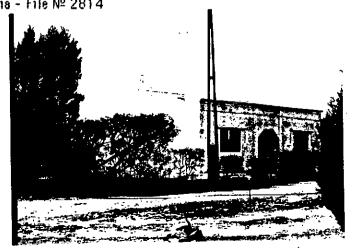
Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 02/0,03 **Slide No.:** 02/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 203** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2277

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls and multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped verandah fascia. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 02/25

Slide No.:

02/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MOONTA	/WALLAROO MINES	
	ITEM IDENTIFICA	•
!TEM NO.: 204	Type of Item: 0302	Date:
ITEM NAME: House		·
Former or Other Name	<b>3</b> :	
CONDITION:		PERIOD:
LOCATION: Moonta Mines	}	
No.: Stre	et:	
Hundred: Wallarco	,	· ·
Section: 2273		C/T No.:
Architect:		Builder:
Na	ate Heritage List; stional Estate: stional Trust;	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCI	E	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description:		
Photo only.		
listorical Summary:		
Significance:		
нуяни <b>санс</b> е:		
ntegrity:		

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/21

Slide No.:

13/22

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 1986



**ITEM NO.: 205** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2274

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random nubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with turned timber posts and cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Yery Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

8 & W No.: 13/22

Slide No.:

13/23

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET		
ITEM NO.: 206	Type of Item: 0205	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Ruins				
Former or Other No	ames:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta N	1i nes			
	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaroo	~			
Section: 1909		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE	to the state of th		
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary	y:			
	,			
	•			
Significance:				
Jiymiitance.				
Integrity:				
-			•	
REFERENCES				
Written:		•		4
	•			,
Yerbal:		÷	A. is.	9 - 101 176 - 38 C
TEI DOI.			· Marine	

PHOTOGRAPHS

8 & W No.: 13/17

Slide No.: 13/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 207** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Warmington Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2029

C/T No .:

**Architect:** 

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

**Mational Estate:** National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Partially enclosed rear verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 03/05

Slide No.:

03/06

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 208** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1984

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

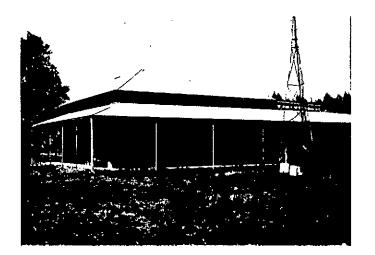
B & W No.: 13/34

Slide No.:

13/35

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

L	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	·
ITEM NO.: 209	Type of Item: 1211	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Yelta S	melter Site		
Former or Other N	ames:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	·
LOCATION: Moontail	tines .		
_	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2037		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	g:		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
-			
REFERENCES		· · · · · ·	
Written:			
			Continued

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 14/03-07 14/04 - 09 Slide No.:

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



	IIEM IDENIIF	ICATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 210	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ines		
No.: S	treet:		
Hundred: Wallaroo	•		
Section: 2581		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		·
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	:		
Significance:			
Integrity: Fair			
REFERENCES Written:			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 09/25 **Slide No.:** 09/26

Slide No.: Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	HEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 211	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	nmes:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ti nes		
No.:	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2580		C/T No.:	
Architect:	•	Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Description:			
Photo only.	•		
Historical Summary	I: ·		
məwi içar Jalamai y	)•		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
Fair			
REFERENCES	· ·		-
Written:			•

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 09/26 **Stide No.:** 09/27

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 212	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other No	ames:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M			
	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2579		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
		Daniel.	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate:		
	National Trust:	•	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.	•		
Historical Summary	<b>]</b> :		
Significance:			
-			
Integrity:			•
Fair			
REFERENCES			4)
Written:			ij l

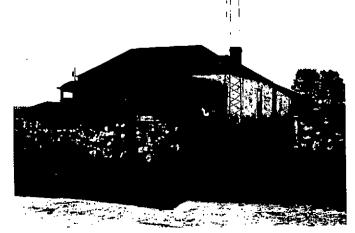
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/27 09/28 Slide No.:

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 213	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	,
ITEM NAME: Cottage		•	
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonte M	ines		
	treet:		
Hundred: Wallaroo		0.77.11	
Section: 2578		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:	•	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE	<u></u>	
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary:			
Significance:			
<b>Integrity:</b> Fair			
REFERENCES Written:			

Yerbal:

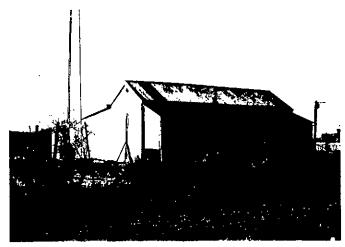
PHOTOGRAPHS ...

B & W No.: 09/28

Slide No.: 09/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 214** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Muddy Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1929

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 09/29

Slide No.:

09/30

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 215	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Moonta M	ines		
	treet: Moonta - Kadina Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo		CAT No.	
Section: 2606		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		•
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		
Description:			•
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	-	`	
illotot tour outliner y	-		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
Fair			
		·· <del></del> -	
REFERENCES		Va	
Written:	, er	<b>#</b>	

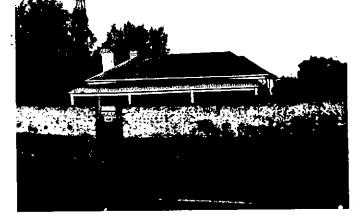
### Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 09/33 **Slide No.:** 09/34

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 216	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other No	ames:			
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Moonta N	1i nes			
	Street:			
Hundred: Wallaroo		C/T No.:		
Section: 2612				
Architect:		Builder:	•	
CURRENT STATUS:	<del>-</del>			
	National Estate: National Trust:			
	Matinual II Ast.			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary	<b>]</b> :		·	
Significance:				
Jiyari reance.	·	•		
			•	
Integrity:				
Fair				
REFERENCES				
Written:				
			_:	
Verhal-	ىيە د	· '.		

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 08/12

Slide No.:

08/13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 217** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2613

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto at rear.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

### Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B&W No.:** 08/13 **Slide No.:** 08/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 218** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2614

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with rendered front wall. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts, enclosed at ends. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

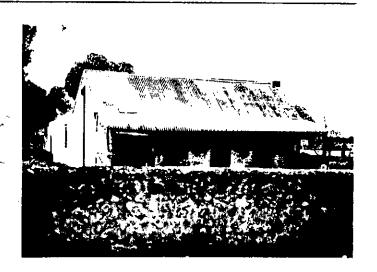
### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/14

Slide No.: 08/15

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

 $E^{(N)}_{i}$ 

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET ITEM NO .: 219 Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: PERIOD: CONDITION: Good LOCATION: Moonta Mines Street: No.: Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 2615 Builder: Architect: CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance:

REFERENCES

Written:

Integrity:

Fair

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 08/15 08/16 Stide No.:

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 1986



**ITEM NO.: 220** 

Type of Item: 0703

Date: 1869

ITEM NAME: East Moonta Methodist Church

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Verran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1722

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random rubble stone building with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Pointed arches to doors and multi-paned windows. Parapet walled extension with moulded brick capping and flat arched windows and doors to side.

### Historical Summary:

Established A.D. 1869.

#### Significance:

Large, isolated building of religious and social importance.

### Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES -

Written:

### Verbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

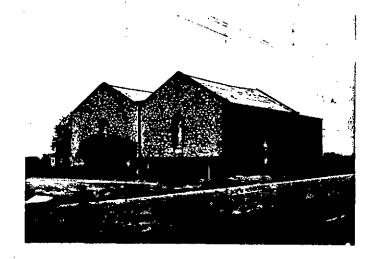
B & W No .: 13/35

Slide No.:

13/36

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 221

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

100

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.:

Street: Derrington Road

Hundred: Wallaroo.

Section: 2706

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

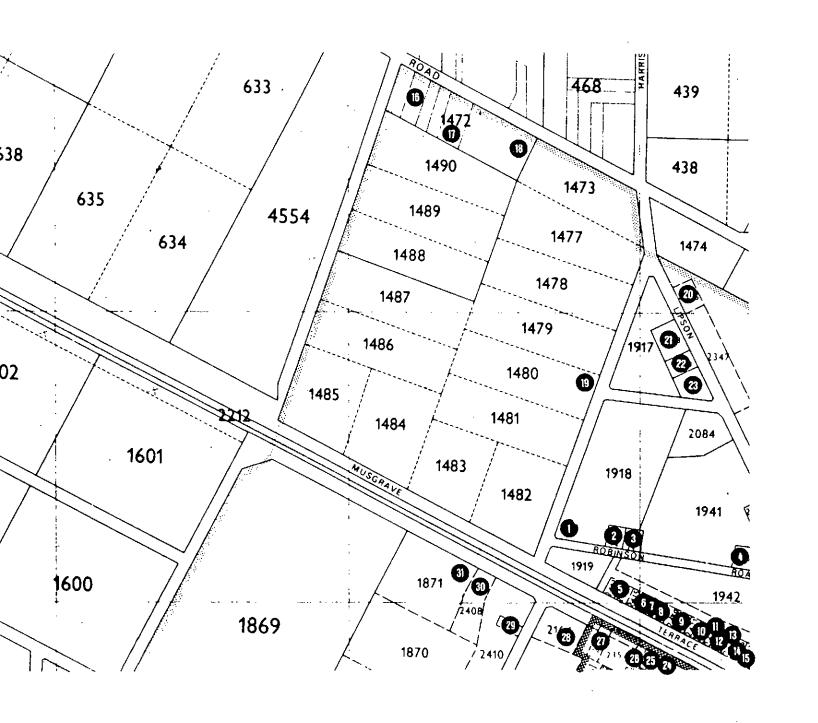
**B & W No.:** 13/36 **Slide No.:** 13/37

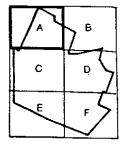
Archivel:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



### 5.0 Wallaroo Mines Items

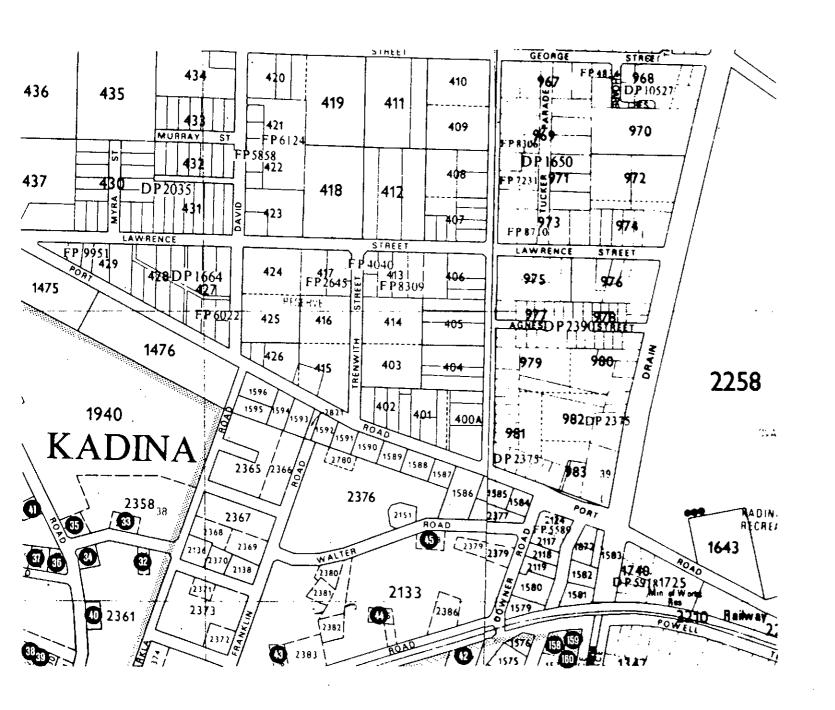


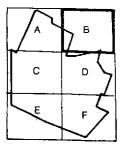


Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5a
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION





Item Reference Number Proposed Heritage Boundary Study Boundary

Figure 5b

**WALLAROO MINES** ITEM LOCATION

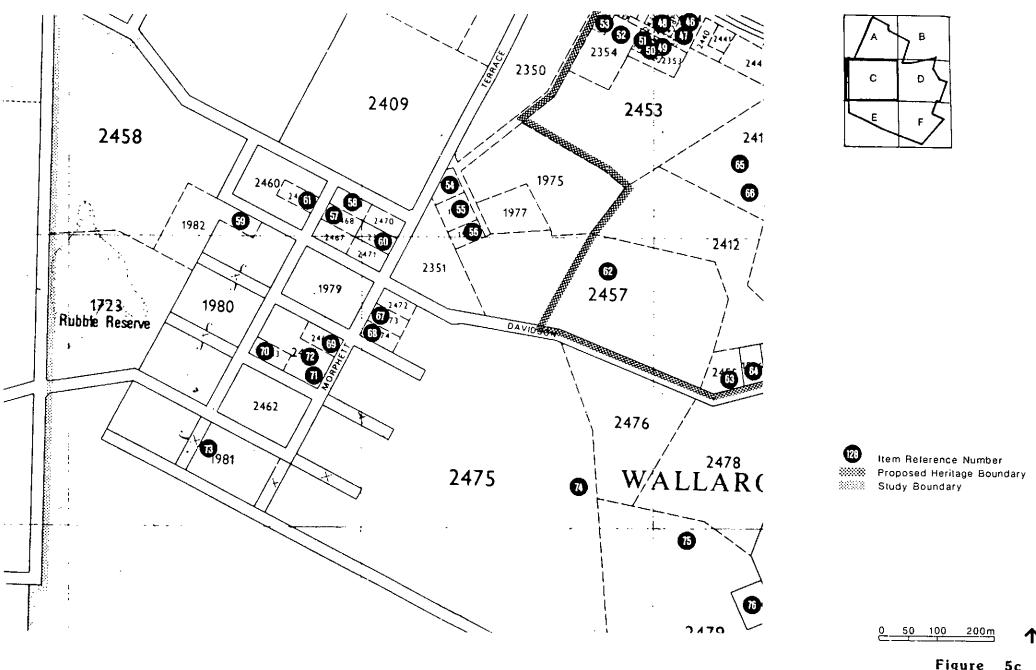
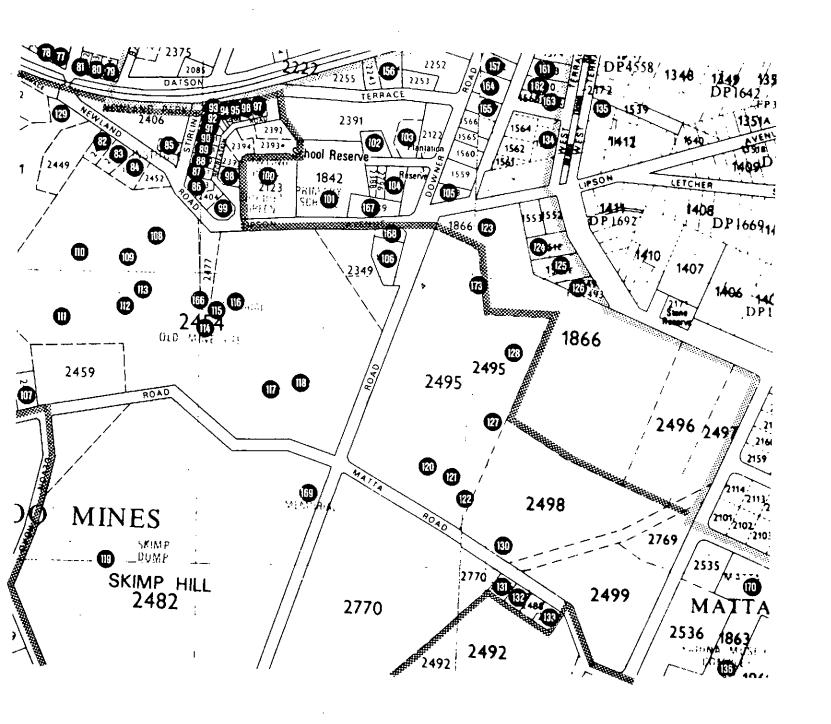
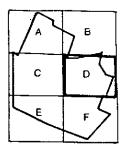


Figure 5c
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION





Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5d WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION

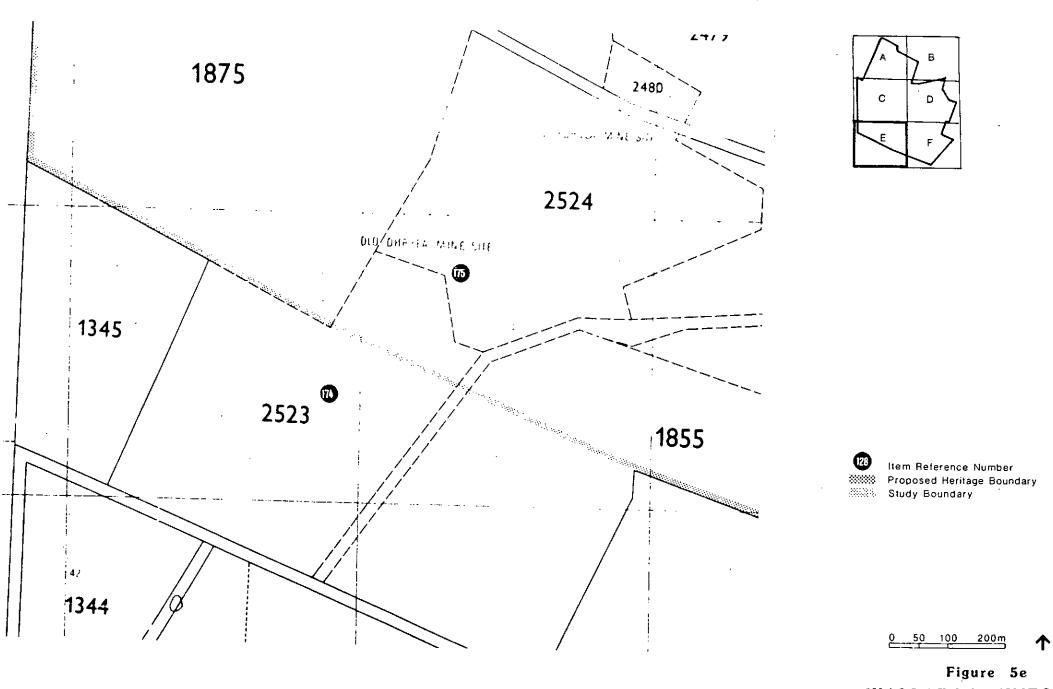
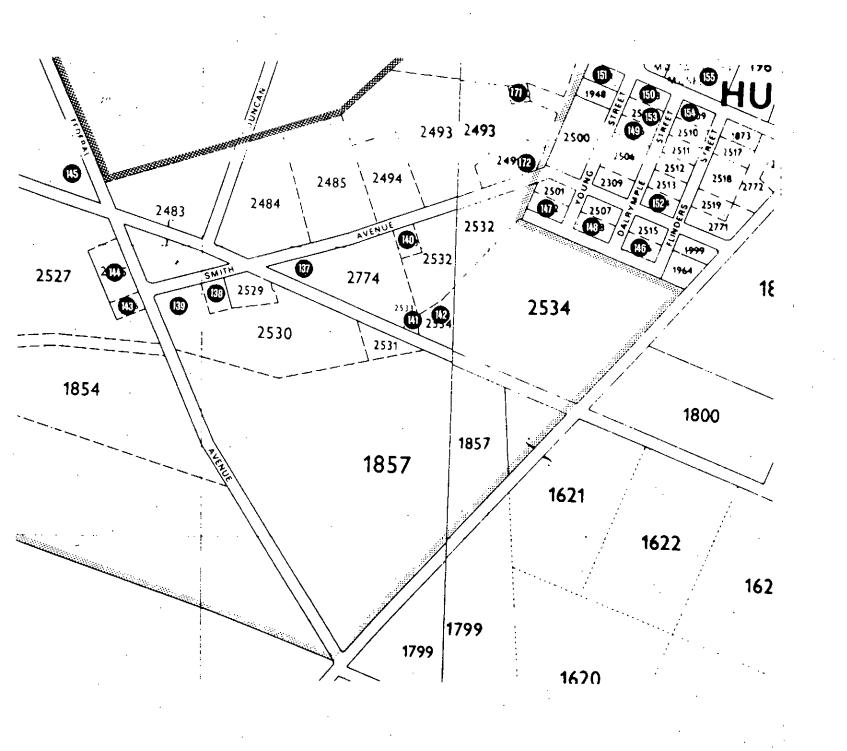
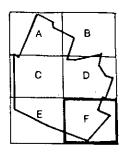
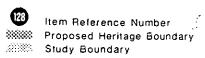


Figure 5e WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION







0 50 100 200m

Figure 5f
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION

## ENT PLAN

MOON	TA/WALLAROO MINES	
	ITEM IDENTIFIC	ATION SHEET
ITEM NO.: 001	Type of Item: 0302	Date:
ITEM NAME: Cottage	and Buildings	
Former or Other Na	imes:	
CONDITION: Dilapid	ated	PERIOD:
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines	
No.:	itreet: Robinson Road	
Hundred: Wallaroo		
Section: 1918		C/T No.:
Architect:		Builder:
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	
	National Estate:	
	National Trust:	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE	
Description:		
Rubble stone cottage and	t buildings with raked corrugated g	alvanised iron roofs.
Historical Summarı	<b>j</b> :	

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

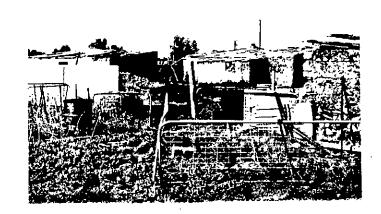
Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 04/16 **Slide No.:** 04/15

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 1986



**ITEM NO.: 002** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

I = I

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2287

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage. Raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with parapet walls. Galvanised iron flue. Raked verandah with simple timber posts, partially enclosed with galvanised iron wall with flywire above. End walls of verandah bricked up. Double paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

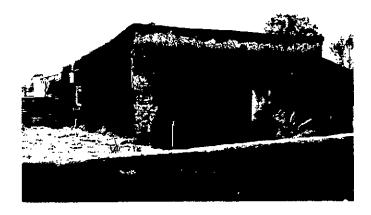
B & W No.: 04/15

Slide No.:

04/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 003** Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Fair PERIOD: LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines Street: Robinson Road No.: Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2286 C/T No.: Architect: Builder: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity: Poor REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 12/18 **Slide No.:** 12/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.:** 004

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

1

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Holwell Gallery

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2285

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah, enclosed with rendered walls and aluminium framed windows. Double hung sash windows. Blockwork addition.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

## Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/14

Slide No.: 04/13

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 005** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musqrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2414

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked hipped verandah with simple timber posts and masonry base. Verandah partially enclosed. Modern aluminium windows. Rendered and concrete block skillion and flat roofed addition.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/15

Stide No.:

05/14

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 006	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other No	emes:			
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Wallared	o Mines			
No.:	Street: Musgrave Tennace			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2416		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary	ış <b>-</b>			
	y -			
Significance:				
Integrity:				
Poor				

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

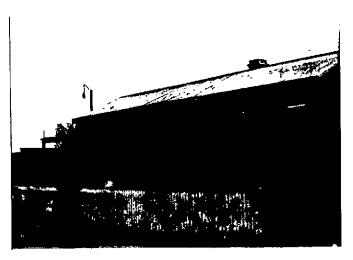
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/17

Slide No.: 12/18

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.:** 007

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2417

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: S** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered cottage with brick quoins. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Decoration to verandah roof at corners. Partially enclosed bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

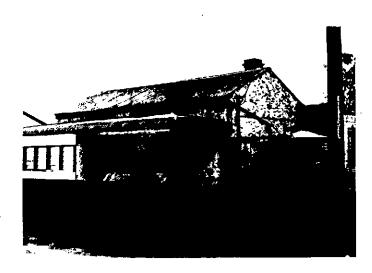
B&W No.: 05/14

Slide No.:

05/13

Archival:

## **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 008** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

f |

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No :

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2418

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS .

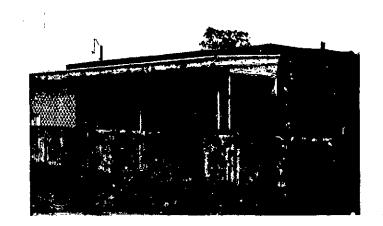
B & W No.: 12/16

Slide Mo.:

12/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.:** 009

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2420

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Casement sash windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

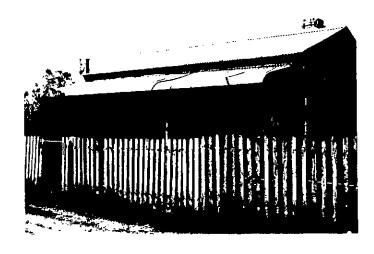
B & W No.: 05/13

Slide No.:

05/12

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 010

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2422

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summaru:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

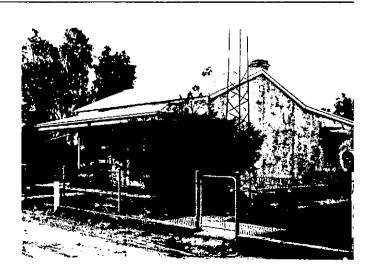
8 & W No.: 05/12

Slide No.:

05/11

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO .: 011

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terraçe

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2423

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls with rendered quoins and vermiculated keystone. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/11

Slide No.:

05/10

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 012

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2424

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Cottage with random coursed stone walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and decorated barge. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is continuation of roof on simple timber posts with timber brackets. Verandah enclosed with asbestos sheeting to ends and masonry walls to sill height. Modern aluminium windows.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

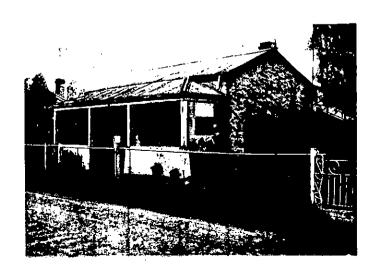
## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 05/10

Slide No.: 05/09

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 013

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2425

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins and vermiculated keystone. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded capitals (?) Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

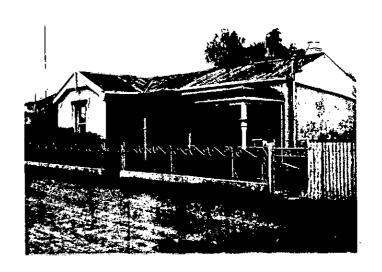
## Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 05/09 **Slide No.:** 05/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 014** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2426

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with random rubble side walls and brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on simple timber posts. 3 paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

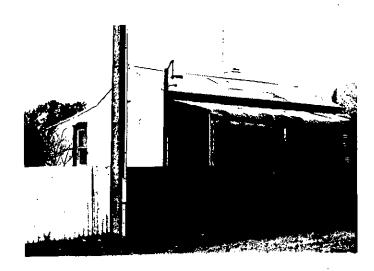
B&W No.: 05/08

Slide No.:

05/07

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 015** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

1

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2427

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: St** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.**: 05/07 **Slide No.**: 05/06

.....

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 016

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Port Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1472

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo coly.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & 實 No.: 04/17

Stide No.:

04/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 017** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Port Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 1472

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with brick quoins. Raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed rear verandah. Chimney to front wall indicates that some front rooms have been removed. Random rubble shed with raked roof to side.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 04/18 **Slide No.:** 04/17

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO .: 018

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Bungalow Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Yery Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Port Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1472

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List-

> National Estate: **National Trust:**

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rubble stone bungalow with vermiculated quoins and rendered surrounds to doors and windows. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with scalloped bargeboards and blind circular roof vent to gable. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door. Parapet walled flat roofed extension. Several other similar style houses across the road, but not in survey area.

Historical Summary:

		nce	

## Integrity:

Yery Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 04/19 04/18

Slide No.:

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



MOUN	ITEM IDENTIFI	
ITEM NO. 010	<del></del>	
ITEM NO.: 019	Type of Item: 0302	Date:
ITEM NAME: Bungalo		
Former or Other Na	BMCS:	
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:
LOCATION: Wallaroo		
	Street:	
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1480		CIT No.
		C/T No.:
Architect:		Builder:
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	
	National Estate:	
	National Trust:	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE	
Description:		
verandah is extension of	f roof on simple timber posts. Ver	nised iron roof with gablet and brick chimneys. Raked andah partially enclosed. Double hung sash windows. quoins and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof.
Historical Summary	<b>}:</b>	
Significance:		
lategrity:	·	
Fair		
REFERENCES		
Written:		

## Yerbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/20

**Slide No.:** 04/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



Date:

	ITEM IDENTIFICATI
ITEM NO.: 020	Type of Item: 0302
ITEM NAME: Cottage	
Former or Other Names:	
anna midu a l	

CONDITION: Good PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Lipson Road Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2356 . C/T No.:
Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 04/21 Slide No.: 04/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET
ITEM NO.: 921	Type of Item: 0302	Date:
ITEM NAME: Cottage		
former or Other Na	mes:	
CONDITION: Poor		PERIOD:
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines	
No.: 9	itreet: Lipson Road	
Hundred: Wallaroo		
Section: 2288		C/T No.:
Architect:		Builder:
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	
	National Estate:	
	National Trust:	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	MCF	
Description:		
verandah with simple ti	•	galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnoseding sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated ated galvanised iron outbuildings.
Historical Summary	<del>.</del>	
Significance:		
Integrity:	,	
Good		
	·	
DEFEDENCES		

## Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 04/22 **Slide No.:** 04/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 022

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Lipson Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2280

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE** 

## Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with asbestos shingles. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Wooden outhouse at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

RLFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 04/23

Slide No.:

04/22

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

IT	F	М	HΩ	023

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2281

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

House with rubble stone walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double hung sash windows and timber shutters. Rendered skillion to rear and leanto to side at front.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

## Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 04/24

Slide No.:

04/23

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 024
---------------

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2437

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CHERENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

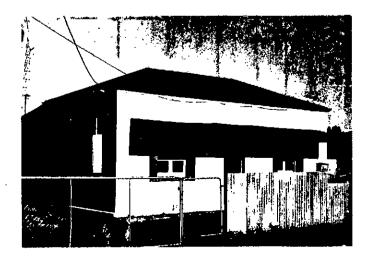
B & W No.: 04/03

Slide No.:

04/02

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 025

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2435, 2434

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rubble stone cottage with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with turned timber posts and latticework. Casement sash windows. Rendered leanto. Corrugated galvanised shed to side.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

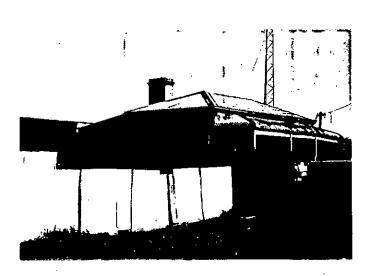
## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 04/04 **Slide No.:** 04/03

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 026	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage		,	
Former or Other Nam	es:		
CONDITION: Poor		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallarco M	li nea		
	r <b>eet</b> : Anthony Terrace		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2433		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS: S	State Heritage List:		
,	National Estate:		
1	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAN	CE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary:			
motor foor Junimar y.			
Significance:			
Integrity:			
Poor			

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 04/05

Stide No.: 04/04

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 027** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Architect:

Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2432

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo anty.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/14

Slide No.:

12/15

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 028** 

Type of Item: 0205

Date:

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2164

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

State Heritage List:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Random rubble walls.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

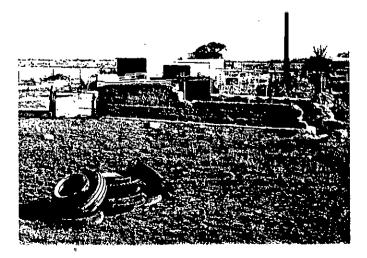
## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/06

Slide No.: 04/05

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 029

Type of Item: 0302, 0205

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage and Ruin Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

Street: Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1915, 2410

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof with modern metal posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Random rubble stone ruin adjacent.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 05/16,17

Slide No.:

05/15, 16

Archivel:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 030** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallarco Mines

No.:

Street: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2408

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

State Heritage List:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered rubble stone cottage with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised from roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 05/18

Slide No.:

05/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 031

Tupe of Hem. 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PLRIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1871

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and brick chimneys. Concave verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Intogrity:

Good

## **RFFFRENCES**

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 05/19

Slide No.:

05/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



**ITEM NO.: 032** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Bankla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2360

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Extensions in similar style to main house. Small group of cottages over road but not in survey area.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

#### RLFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

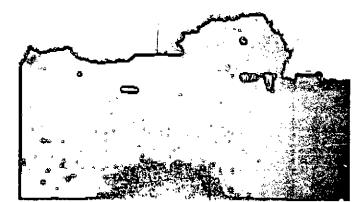
B & W No.: 04/26

Slide No :

04/25

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



## 1"

## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 033** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Barkla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2359

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered rubble stone house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Concave verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows with canopies over side windows. House visibly built in two stages. Outbuildings at rear of similar construction.

## Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/27

Slide No.:

04/26

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 034** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Yery good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2137

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple and turned timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated iron canopy to side window. House built in various stages in similar style. More recent flat roofed rendered extension.



Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 04/25

Slide No.:

04/24

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 035	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Former or Other Na	mes:			
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines			
No.: S	itreet: Lipson Road			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2357		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE			
Description:		•		
Photo only.				
Viotorical Cummeru				
Historical Summary	<b>.</b>			
Significance:				
Integrity:				
Poor				
REFERENCES				
Written:				

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 12/21

Slide No.: 12/22

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET Type of Item: 0302 **ITEM NO.: 036** Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: **CONDITION:** Fair PERIOD: LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines No.: Street: Robinson Road Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 2283 Builder: Architect: CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity: Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/19

Slide No.:

12/20

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



		***	^
11.	м	MII -	: 037
		nv.	

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION: Poor** 

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2284

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Corrugated galvanised iron cottage with timber architraves to doors and windows. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto at rear. Random rubble stone fence at front.

### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 04/13

Slide No.:

04/12

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### 1 ]

### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 038** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2428

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Bull nosed verandah with latticework and renewed tubular steel posts. Modern aluminium windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Poor

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

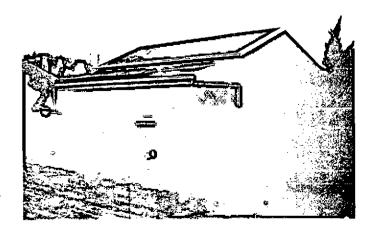
B & W No.: 05/06

Slide No.:

05/05

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 039** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2429

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Foor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 05/05

Slide No.:

05/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 040** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2127

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/22

Slide No.: 12/23

Archivel:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 041	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallarco	Mines		
	Street: Lipson Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo		o at the	
Section: 2282		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
	·		
Historical Summary	l:		
Significance:			
	. •		
Integrity: -			
Poor			

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

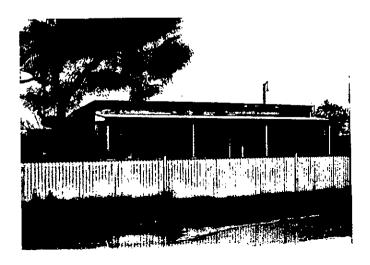
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/20

Slide No.: 12/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET
ITEM NO.: 042	Type of Item: 0302	Date:
ITEM NAME: Cottage		
Former or Other Na	ames:	
CONDITION: Poor		PERIOD:
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines	
No.:	Street: Downer Road	
Hundred: Wallaroo		·-
Section: 2251		C/T No.:
Architect:		Builder:
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	
	National Estate:	
	National Trust:	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE	
Description:		
Historical Summary	<b>y</b> :	
		·
01		
Significance:		
I . E		
I <b>ntegrity</b> : Fair		
1 gi)		
REFERENCES		
Written:		
	•	
Yorhol.		

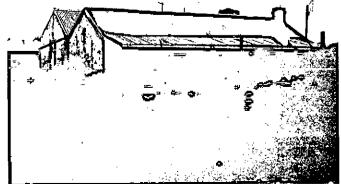
TEI DAI.

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 04/34 **Slide No.:** 04/33

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 043** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

Street: Datson Road

Hundred: Wallareo

Section: 2384

C/T No.:

Architect:

No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts and half height masonry columns. Yerandah decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered extensions.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

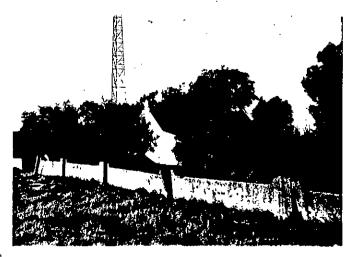
B & W No.: 14/11

Slide No.:

14/13

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



#### 1

### MANAGEMENT PLAN MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 044

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallarco Mines

No.:

Street: off Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2385

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 14/13

Slide No.:

14/15

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 045** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Walter Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2378

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanized iron roof and brick chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered gabled and skillion extensions.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 14/12 **Slide No.:** 14/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 046** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

F 1

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

Street: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2444

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

House with rendered walls and hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on bevelled timber posts with timber brackets and latticework. 3 paned casement sash windows. Rendered skillion to rear.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/02

Slide No.:

04/01

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.:** 047

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallargo Mines

No.:

Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2439

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement addition.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Poor

### REFERENCES

Written:

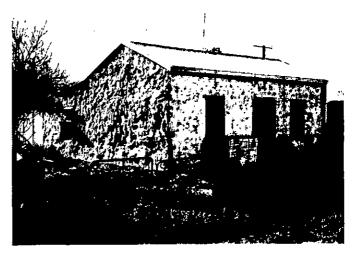
### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 04/07 **Slide No.:** 04/06

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET Type of Item: 0302 Date: **ITEM NO.: 048** ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Good PERIOD: LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines No.: Street: Piper Street Hundred: Wallarco Section: 2436 C/T No.: Builder: Architect: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

. Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

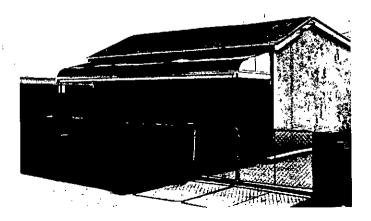
8 & W No .: 04/08

Stide No.:

04/07

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 049** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2447

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with ? posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Over grown garden.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/09

Slide No.:

04/08

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	ITEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 050	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage	•		
Former or Other Name	<b>:5</b> :		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mi	nes		
	eet: Piper Road		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2446		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS: S	tate Heritage List:		
พ	ational Estate:		
N	ational Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICANC	E		
Description:	•	. •	
Photo only.			
411 . 4 3 3 . O			
Historical Summary:			
Significance:			
Integrity:			
-			
REFERENCES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Verbal:

Written:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/15

Slide No.:

12/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 051

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2445

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

8 & W No.: 04/10

Slide No .:

04/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 052** 

Tupe of Item: 0398

Date:

ITEM NAME: Stone walling and shed

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines "

No.:

Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

Section: 2354

C/T No.:

Builder:

Architect:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

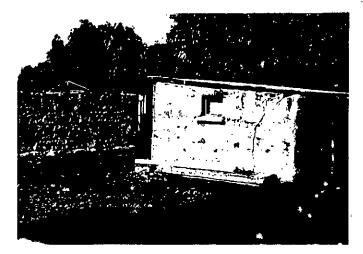
B & W No.: 04/11

Slide No.:

04/10

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 053** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Piper Street

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2443

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Rendered stone cottage with gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts, timber brackets and timber slat decoration. Rendered skillion.

### Historical Summary:

Over 100 years old according to owner who has been there since he was three.

### Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

### Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 04/12 Stide No.: 04/11

Archivel:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 054

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

1.4

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2789

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

State Heritage List:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Yery Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

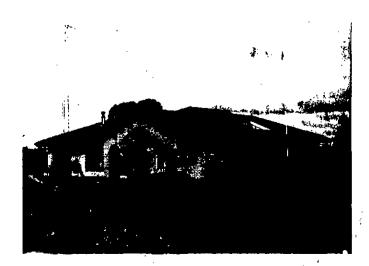
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/04

Stide No.: 12/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 055** 

Type of Item: 8302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1976

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

MERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Writtea-

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

8 & W No.: 12/05

Slide No.: - 12/06

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET **ITEM NO.: 056** Type of Item: 0302 Date: ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Good PERIOD: LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines Street: off Morphett Terrace No.: Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1978 C/T No.: Architect: Builder: State Heritage List: **CURRENT STATUS:** National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo enly. Historical Summary: Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/06

Slide No...

12/07

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 057** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Copper Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

Section: 2468

C/T No.:

Builder:

Architect:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Concrete block skillion.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

### Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 05/21 **Slide No.:** 05/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 058** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Copper Lane

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2469

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

### **Historical Summary:**

### Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/22

Slide No.:

05/21

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ATEM NO. OCO.			
ITEM NO.: 059	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other Na	mes:		
CONDITION: Poor		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines	•	
No.: 5	treet:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 1982		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAL	NCE	-	
Description:		And a commence of	
Photo only.		·	
,			
Historical Summary:			
Significance:			

REFERENCES

Integrity:

Good

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 05/20

Stide No.: 05/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



ITEM NO.: 060

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

IOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2311

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/07

Slide No .:

12/08

Archivel:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 061

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Copper Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2461

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE** 

**Description:**Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 12/13 **Slide No.:** 12/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 062

Tupe of Item: 1115

Date:

ITEM NAME: Explosives Magazine

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2457

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete reinforced structure with domed roof and buttresses. Two other less substantial magazines nearby.

X

17

Historical Summary:

One of the two powder magazines used for the storage of gunpowder and dynamite (called "fracture" by the miners) which was necessary for blasting in the mines. The other structure nearby is the storage building for the detonators.

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallarou Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 58

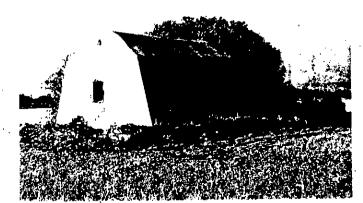
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 06/36 **Sinde No.:** 06/37

Acchival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



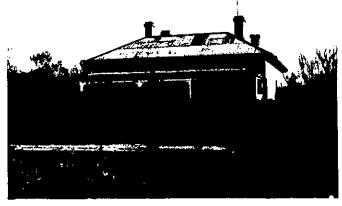
ITEM NO.: 063	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			•
Former or Other Na	)Mes:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	•
LOCATION: Wallaroo			
No.: 5 Hundred: Walleroo	itreet: Davidson Road		
Section: 2455		C/T No.:	·
Architect:		Builder:	
	Ciala Marilaga Liat.		
CORRENT SINIUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	:		
			•
Significance:			
Integrity:			
Good			•
		•	
REFERENCES			
Written:			ĺ
		_	] 
Yerbai:			
			The state of the s

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 13/05 **Slide No.:** 13/06

Archivel:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



TF	м	MO	-	በ64

Type of Item: 8302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1826

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: S** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron with decoration to corners and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and timber balustrade.

### Historical Summary:

Former mine manager's residence.

### Significance:

One of a group of three managers' residences.

### Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/25

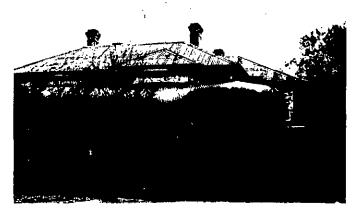
K TY MU.. US/2.

Slide No.:

05/24

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 065** 

Type of Item: 1113

Date: 1876

ITEM NAME: Harveys Pump House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2411

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

Classified

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Squared rubble stone building with rusticated stone surrounds to openings. Plastered interior. Gabled roof with parapet at one end. Bolts set into stone base in floor. Metal rods attached to wall at upper level. Rubble and concrete pits and shaft. Steel bolts set into edges. Remains of wooden and metal reinforced pump rod in shaft. Random rubble stone wall remaining of engine house.

### Historical Summary:

Harveys Pump, named after a director of the Company, was made by Harvey & Co. in 1876. It was designed to improve drainage at the western end of the mine, as Hughes engine did not have sufficient capacity.

### Significance:

Largest substantially intact building on the Wallaroo Mine site.

### Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File Nº 217

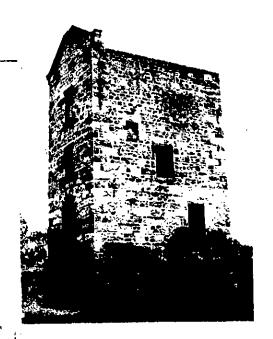
#### Yerbal:

### PHOTOGRAPHS

B&W No.: 06/05,06,07 06/06,07,08 Slide No.:

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 066** 

Tupe of Item: 1103, 1116

Date: 1862

ITEM NAME: Hughes Shaft Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No. Street:

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2411

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Reinforced concrete ducting. Footings have subsided into shaft but structure intact. Bases for fan adjacent. Pit full of rubbish.

### Historical Summary:

Hughes shaft was sunk in 1862 and was for a time the main shaft at Wallaroo Mines. A small engine was installed in 1862 to pump from the shaft. Later, a larger pumping engine was installed over the shaft and operated until 1876 when the larger Harveys engine was installed nearby. The engine was then converted to a 'man' engine to convey miners up and down the shaft. A Sirocco fan was later installed at the head of the shaft to supplement the ventilation system.

### Significance:

Integrity:

### REFERENCES

Written: J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Heritage Conservation Branch, p.12 H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 47.

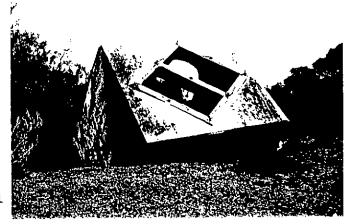
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 06/08, 09 **Stide No.:** 06/09, 10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



### MOONTA /WALLARDO MINES -MANAGEMENT DI AN

PICOI	IN WALLANCO MINA		1 I LITT
	ITEM IDENTIFI	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 067	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	imes:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines		
No.:	Street: Morphett Terrace		
Hundred: Wallaroo		•	
Section: 2473		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:	r	
	National Estate:	<u>- '</u>	
	National Trust:	•	
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:		•	
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	J:		
			,
Significance:			
Siyniiicanee.			
Interrito.			

REFERENCES

Written:

Poor

Yerbal:

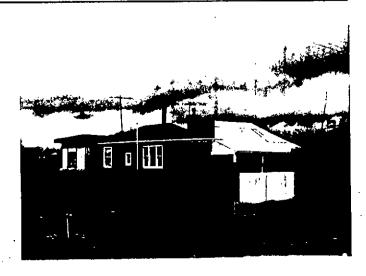
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 12/08

Slide No.: 12/09

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 068	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: House			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Walleroo	Mines		
	Street: Morphett Terrace		
Hundred: Wallaroo		CAT No.	
Section: 2474		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	MCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	<b>]:</b>		
Significance:			·
F _ B = C B			
<b>Integrity:</b> Fair			
rair			
REFERENCES			
Written:			
		$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}$	

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 12/09

Slide No.: 12/10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

<u> </u>	ILEM IDENTIFIC	ATTUN SHEET		
ITEM NO.: 069	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage				
Fermer or Other Nam	les:			
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Wallaroo M	ti nes			
	reet: Morphett Terrace			
Hundred: Wallaroo		AZT N-		
Section: 2465		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:			
	National Estate:			
	National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICAN	CE			
Description:				
Photo only.				
Historical Summary:				
Significance:				
<b></b>				
Integrity:				
Poor				
REFERENCES			ı	
Written:				

Yerbai:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 12/10 **Slide No.:** 12/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA / WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT DLAN

PIOOI	IIAI WALLAKOO MIIN		All	
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM #0.: 070	Type of Item: 0302	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Cottage	<b>;</b>			
Former or Other N	ames:			
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Wallaro	Mines		•	
No.:	Street: Copper Lane			
Hundred: Wallaroo				
Section: 2463		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE			
Description:				
Photo onły.				
Historical Summary	<b>1</b> :			
	•			
Significance:				
•				

### REFERENCES

Integrity:

Poor

Written:

Verbal:

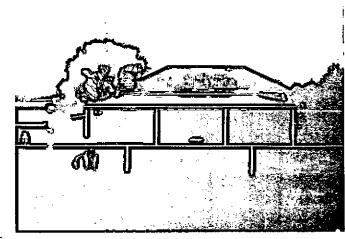
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 12/11

Slide No.: 12/12

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM	NO.: (	071
ITEM	MAME	. ц

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Morphett Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2464

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rendered coursed stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts, old cast iron lace and latticework. Double hung sash windows. Skillion.

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

### Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 05/23

Slide No.:

05/22

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 072** 

Type of Item: 0907

Date:

ITEM NAME: Building

Former or Other Names: Shop

**CONDITION:** Dilapidated

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Morphett Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2464

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

State Heritage List:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone building with gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron over timber shingles.

### Historical Summary:

Formerly a shop.

### Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/24

Slide No.: 05/23

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



<u> </u>	HEM IDENTIFIC	CATION SHEET	
ITEM NO.: 073	Type of Item: 0205	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Ruins			
Former or Other No	imes:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines		
No.:	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 1981		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Bailder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	INCE		
Description:			
Random rubble stone we			
Historical Summary	<b>]:</b>	•	
<b>Significance:</b> Situated in the former (	Occupation Blocks area known as J	ericho.	
Integrity: -			
REFERENCES Written:			*

Yerbal:

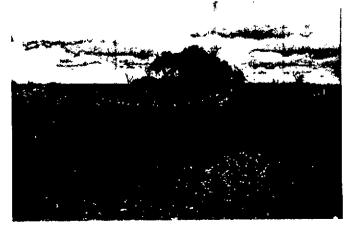
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/12

**Slide No.:** 12/13

Archivel:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## 

ITEM NAME: Ruins Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Ruin PERIOD: LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines No.: Street: off Davidson Road Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2475 C/T No.: Architect: Builder: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: **National Trust:** HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity: REFERENCES Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/06

Slide No.: 13/07

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET				
ITEM NO.: 075	Type of Item: 0205	Date:		
ITEM NAME: Ruins				
Former or Other No	imes:			
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:		
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines			
No.:	Street: off Davidson Road			
Hundred: Wallaroo		5 tt 41		
Section: 2479		C/T No.:		
Architect:		Builder:		
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:			
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA  Description:  Photo only,  Historical Summary		•		
Significance:				
Integrity: -				
REFERENCES Written:	1 = 4 _ 1/4 + 4/4 No. = 1/4 -			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/06 13/07

Slide No.:

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 076** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Federal Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2169

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with parapet end wall. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with modern metal posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows and casement sash windows at sides.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 06/04

Slide No.:

06/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 077	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage Former or Other Nam	nes:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
	Mines treet: Musgrave Terrace		
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2431		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
•		Deliger.	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA!	(CE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description:			
Photo only.	·		
	•		
Historical Summary:			·
		·	•
Significance:		,	
	•		
Integrity:		•	
Poor			
		• :	
REFERENCES			
Written:			
Yerbal:			

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 05/03 Slide No.: 05/02

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 078

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage 🧸 💆 🗸

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2430

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Rubble stone cottage with rendered brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/04

Slide No.:

05/03

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 079** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2364

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Rendered stone cottage with random rubble side walls and brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion and corrugated galvanised iron extension at rear.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Verbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 03/26

Slide No.:

03/27

Archivel:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 080** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2363

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random coursed stone cottage with rendered side walls and rendered quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with turned timber posts and timber brackets. Casement sash windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## Integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Verbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/27

Slide No.:

03/28

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 081

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2362

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with modern guttering. Brick chimneys. Hipped verandah with tubular steel posts. Modern aluminium windows.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

## integrity:

Poor

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/28

Slide No.:

03/29

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 082** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

1"

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2450

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

House with random coursed stonework front and random rubble stone side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Decoration to corners of roof above gutter. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door. Rendered leanto.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/25

Slide No.:

03/26

Archival:

## **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



ITEM NO.: 083

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2451

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random coursed stone house with random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts with timber capitals (?). Double hung sash windows with sidelights and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone leanto.

## Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

### Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 03/24 **Stide No.:** 03/25

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



1 4.5

# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.: 084** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Villa

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1824

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Random coursed stonework villa with random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and string course. Decorated stuccoed surround to front window. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with circular gable ventilator. Decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door.

### Historical Summero:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Good

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/22,23

Slide No.:

03/23, 24-

Archival:

### **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 085** 

Type of Item: 0703, 0509

Date: 1902

ITEM NAME: Church of St. Piran's

Former or Other Names: Wallaroo Mines Institute

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2407

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: Nominated

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random coursed stonework building with random rubble side walls. Rusticated quoins and rendered moulding. Moulded string course and vermiculated keystones over arched windows. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet. Parapet decorated with moulded cornice and dentils. Rusticated rendered chimneys with moulded cornice capping. Arched fixed-paned windows to front and flat arched double hung sash windows at sides. Arched fanlight. Flat roofed extension to rear. Round steel under-floor ventilators.

Historical Summary:

Founded 1902. "Institute 1902" above door.

#### Significance:

One of the larger, non-industrial buildings in the area, it forms the focus for a large group of cottages.

### Integrity:

Very Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430 - 12802

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.**: 03/21 **Slide No.**: 03/22

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 086** 

Type of Item: 0302, 1911

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Police Station

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2403

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Random coursed stonework house, partially rendered to still height. Multi gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards. Brick chimneys. Convex verendah with modern wrought iron supports. Split pane double hung sash windows. Slatted timber and corrugated galvanised iron hood over front window. Independant outbuilding at rear (ex police lock up). Asbestos cement skillion.

### Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Fair

### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

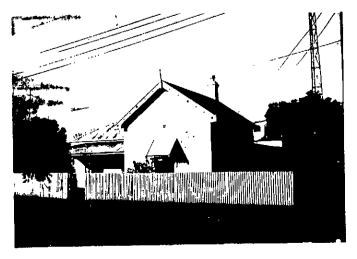
B & W No.: 03/09

Slide No.:

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS

03/10



ITEM NO.: 087

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1887

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

**National Trust:** 

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

Random squared rubble house with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with round timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Projecting fine gauge galvanised iron window hood. Weatherboard leanto.

### Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

### Integrity:

Fair

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/10

Slide No.:

03/11

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 088

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2402

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and tie beam. Brick chimneys. Convex verandeh with simple timber posts. Split-paned and multi-paned double hung sash windows. Slatted timber and galvanised iron window canopies. Weatherboard skillion.

## Historical Summary:

### Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 03/11

Slide No.:

03/12

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO .: 089

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Doctor's Residence

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2401

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder-

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust-

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials. Decorated bargeboards and tie beams. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with modern steel supports. Multi-paned double hung sash and casement sash windows. Timber and galvanised iron canopies over windows.

## **Historical Summary:**

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written: 1906 Surface Plan, Wallaroo Mines

Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

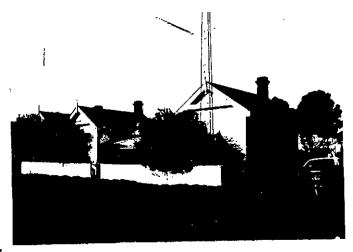
B & W No .: 03/12

Slide No.:

03/13

Archival:

#### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 090** 

Tape of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2141

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

House with random coursed stone walls, partially rendered over and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Decorated bargeboards. Brick chimneys. Modern raked verandah is continuation of roof supported on modern metal posts. Modern windows. Rendered leanto.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 03/13

Slide No.:

03/14

Archival:

## **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 091** 

Type of Item: 0302, 1805

Date: 1902

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Post Office

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallargo

Section: 2144

C/T No .:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Some of the stonework is stuccoed. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with modern steel posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble gabled section at front has been added later.

## Historical Summary:

The Wallaroo Mines Post Office was opened by the Kadina postmaster, Mr. D.G. Sands, on June 3, 1902.

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 134

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

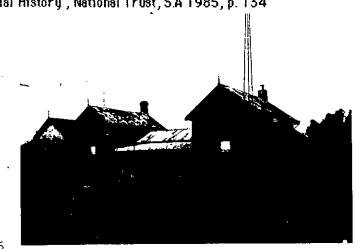
B & W No .: 03/14

Slide No.:

03/15

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 092

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2087

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

House with random coursed stonework walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Decorated bargeboards and brick chimneys. Modern flat verandah with metal posts. Modern single paned windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/15

Slide No.:

03/16

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 093

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2400

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: 3** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Convex verendah with simple timber posts. Modern aluminium windows. Rendered skillion.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

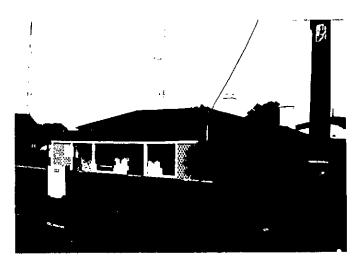
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/16

Stide No.: 03/17

Archival:

## **DANYERS ARCHITECTS**



**ITEM NO.: 094** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2399

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/23

Slide No.: 12/24

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 095** 

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

/\*\*h

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2398

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: S

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Cottage with random rubble side walls and rendered front. Brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick gable and finials on rear section. Brick chimneys. Convex verendah with simple timber posts and old cast iron lace. Partial brick wall to verandah. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutter. Casement sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone and brick extension.

## Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

### Yerbal:

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B&W No.: 03/17

03/18

Stide No.; Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 096

Tupe of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallarco

Section: 2397

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

House with random coursed stone walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts and old cast iron lace. Verandah partially enclosed with sheet metal. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutter. Multi-paned casement sash and double hung sash windows.

### Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Very Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

## Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/18

Slide No.:

03/19

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

	1121112	OTTITUIT WILLIAM	
ITEM NO.: 097	Type of Item: 0302	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Cottage			
Former or Other Na	ames:		
CONDITION: Fair		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines		
	Street: Stirling Terrace	·	
Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2098		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
		Dallage,	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE	*	
Description:	111C L		
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	1• ·		
inatoriour commung	•	•	
Ci			
Significance:			
Integrity:			
Poor			
			<del></del>
REFERENCES			
Written:		<del>i</del> li	

Yerbal:

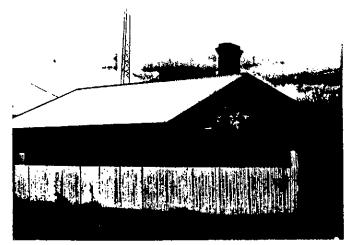
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/25

Slide No.: 12/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 098** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Architect:

Street: Recreation Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2396

C/T No.:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Cottage with random rubble side walls and random coursed stone front. Brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi paned casement sash and double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone gabled extension.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

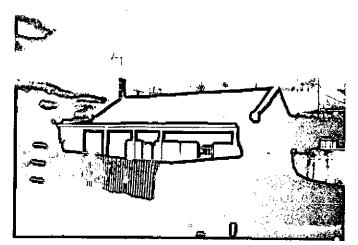
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 03/19

Stide No.: Archival:

03/20

DANVERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 099** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2405

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

House with random coursed stone front and random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutter. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto.

### Historical Summary:

## Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

## Integrity:

Fair

## REFERENCES

Written:

#### Yerbal:

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/20

Slide No.: 0

03/21

Archival:

## DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 100	Type of Item: 0413	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Weller	oo Mines Bowling Club		
Former or Other N	ames:		
CONDITION: Good		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallard	o Mines		
	Street: Lipson Avenue		
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2123		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Photo only.			
Historical Summary	<b>y</b> :		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
-			
	•		
DEFENSE A			
REFERENCES			
Written:			<b>*************************************</b>

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 13/03 **Stide No.:** 13/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET Type of Item: 0505 Date: **ITEM NO.: 101** ITEM NAME: Wallaroo Mines School Former or Other Names: PERIOD: **CONDITION:** Good LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines No.: Street: Lipson Avenue Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 1842 Architect: Builder: **CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Photo only. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity:

## REFERENCES

Written:

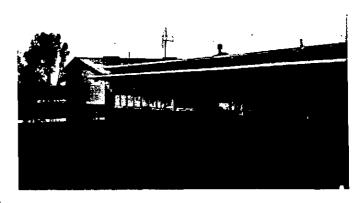
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 13/02 Slide No.: 13/03

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 102

Type of item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2166

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

Mational Estate: Mational Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

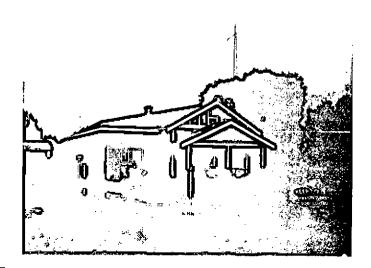
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 12/26

Slide No.: 12/27

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM	NO.:	103
------	------	-----

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Downer Road

Hundred: Walleroo Section: 2390

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

## **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

## Description:

House with rendered front wall and concrete blockwork side walls. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and latticework. Casement sash and double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and concrete block skillion.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

## REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 04/38

Stide No.: 04

04/37, 38

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 104** 

Tape of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: onr Lipson Street and Downer Road

Hundred Wallaroo

Section: 2121

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: **Mational Trust:** 

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

### Description:

Coursed random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials, decorated bargeboards and circular gable ventilator. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Coursed random rubble stone leanto.

## Historical Summary:

Former parsonage?

### Significance:

### Integrity:

Yery Good

#### REFERENCES

Written: 1906 Surface Plan, Wallaroo Mines

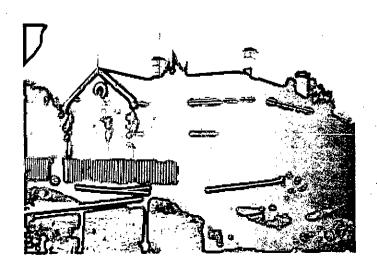
Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 04/37 Slide No.: 04/36

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 105** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: House

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 1558

Architect:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

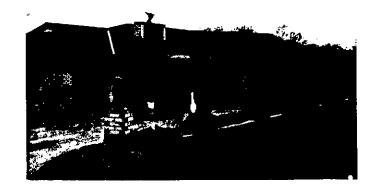
**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 13/01

Slide No.: Archival:

13/02

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



**ITEM NO.: 106** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Villa

Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Yery good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No -

Street: Duncan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1828

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Coursed random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Aluminium tiled gabled and hipped roof with gablet and half timbered gable. Brick chimneys. Return raked verandah with gabled pediment over entrance, bevelled timber posts, timber brackets and latticework. Paired double hung sash windows with canopy over side window. Leadlighted sidelights and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone leanto.

## Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Yery Good

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 04/36

Slide No.:

04/35

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 107** 

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

F \* 1

ITEM NAME: Bungalow Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2456

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

## Description:

Random coursed stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door.

## Historical Summary:

Former mine manager's residence.

## Significance:

One of a group of three managers' residences.

Integrity:

Good

### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 05/26 Slide No.: 05/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



	11EM IDEMIII I	CULION DIPPI	
ITEM NO.: 108	Type of Item: 1113	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Circula	r Tank		
former or Other No	imes:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallared	Mines		
	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo		C/T No.:	
Section: 2454			
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
•	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	NCE		
Description:			
Semi underground circu	ılar stone tank, lined with render.	Concrete footings around.	,
Historical Summary	<b>J:</b>		
Significance:			
Integrity: -			
REFERENCES Written:			
त्त्व । १६७॥.			

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 06/19

Stide No.:

06/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



Type of Item: 1113 Date: ITEM NO - 109 ITEM NAME: Square Tank Former or Other Names: CONDITION: Ruin PERIOD: LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines Street: No.: Hundred: Wallaroo C/T No.: Section: 2454 Builder: Architect: **CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE Description: Square concrete plastered underground tank. Now filled with rubbish. Small random rubble stone wall adjacent. Small circular stone tank nearby, almost completely filled in. Historical Summary: Significance: Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 06/20,21

Slide No.: 06/21, 22

Archival:

DALLERS ARCHITECTS



## MANAGEMENT PLAN

TIEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 110	Type of Item:	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Stone P	rit.		
Former or Other No	imes:	·	
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines		
	Street:		
Hundred: Wallaroo	C/T No .		
Section: 2454		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:		
HERITAGE SIGNIFICA	ANCE		
Description:			
Square random rubble s	itone pit, partly filled in and o	vergrown. Smaller pit to side.	
Historical Summary	1-	·	
1110(0110010010000	·		
Significance:			
Integrity:			
_			
REFERENCES			
Written:			
	·		
Yerbal:			

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 06/22 Slide No.: 06/23

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 111** 

Type of Item: 1101, 1102

Date:

ITEM NAME: General Manager's Office/Residence

former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate:

**National Trust:** 

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Remains of rendered random rubble stone walls. Overgrown. Nearby is a brick lined random rubble stone tank, rendered internally.

#### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B&W No.: 06/13,14

Slide No.:

06/14, 15

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



**ITEM NO.: 112** 

Type of Item: 1116, 1108

Date: c. 1862, 1915

ITEM NAME: Office Plant, Fan Housing and Upcast Tower, Winding House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Reinforced domed concrete structure, with upcast tower at one end and shaft mounting at opposite end. Yandalism in the form of graffiti on most surfaces. Random rubble stone walling of winding house nearby.

#### Historical Summary:

The shaft was originally a hauling shaft sunk in c. 1862 and hauled by Home Engine. Youngs engine took over about 1869 and the shaft had its own winding engine in 1903. A large sorting plant and storage bin were later constructed at Office to process the ore for smelting or concentration. In 1915 the shaft was converted into the third ventilation shaft (Boors and Hughes the others) with the installation of a Sirocco fan, fan housing and upcast tower.

#### Significance:

One of the larger, more intact structures on the Wallaroo Mines site.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: J.E. Connell, "Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts", Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p. 13

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 06/15, 16

Slide No.: 06/16, 17

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 113** 

Type of Item: 1107

Date:

ITEM NAME: Office Plant Underground Ore Bin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No .:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect-

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List: National Estate:

National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Random rubble stone lined pit. Smaller pits and channels leading off from this at several locations. Brick quoins set into one side of walling. Holes set in walls near top, presumably to take some sort of supports. Rubbish and water in bottom of pit.

#### Historical Summary:

Most of the ore from underground was sent via conveyor belt or surface railway to the Office Plant for sorting. The ore was placed in the large undeground bin where it was sorted mainly by hand on a sorting belt 20 feet long. The best ore was taken directly to the smelters while the remainder was crushed and the larger pieces were sorted by "picky boys" in the upstairs room of the sorting plant adjacent to the underground bin.

#### Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985.

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 06/17

Slide No.:

06/18

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS** 



ITEM NO.: 114

Type of Item: 1221

Date: 1905-1911

ITEM NAME: Power House Boiler Room

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Stone lined ditch approximately 1 m deep. Brick wall to one end with arch underneath. Brick reinforcement and archways along length. Ditch overgrown and partially filled in in several places. Random rubble stone remains of chimney base to south of this. Concrete footings and piles of rubble to side and at end of ditch.

#### Historical Summary:

Ten boilers provided steam power to the mines and its workings, such as the winching engines at Taylors, Office and Youngs and the ventilating engines. The long trench constructed beneath the boilers was used for the purpose of cleaning the grates. The concrete structure to the side is part of the former flue system for both stacks and the structures at the end were bases for the turbines.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, pp. 32, 38

Yer bal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 06/23, 24, 25, 26 **Slide No.:** 06/24, 25, 26, 27

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 115** 

Type of Item: 1107

Date:

ITEM NAME: Entrance to Underground Coal Bin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

O4----

No.: Hundred: Wallaroo Street:

Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### **HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

#### Description:

Concrete lined tunnel sloping into ground. Roof of tunnel has gone, leaving concrete supports. Concrete posts inside, with evidence of bolts which supported conveyor. Random rubble stone retaining wall above, sloping away from tunnel.

#### Historical Summary:

Coal was stored here before being conveyed to a crushing plant and fed into the boilers of the powerhouse nearby.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History',

National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 23

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No.: 06/28

Slide No.:

06/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



ITEM NO.: 116

Type of Item: 1113

Date:

ITEM NAME: Channel Former or Other Names:

IVI MEI VI OCHEI MUM

**CONDITION: Ruin** 

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:** 

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Concrete lined channel, about 1 m wide and 1 m deep. Ends in settling pond opposite school at one end and Office pit at other end.

#### Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 06/29 **Slide No.:** 06/30

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



**ITEM NO.: 117** 

Type of Item: 1103

Date: 1862

ITEM NAME: Taylors Shaft Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2454

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Mine shaft with remains of concrete structure in the centre which formed the collar of the shaft. Concrete footings with metal pegs at sides of shaft which were bases for the poppet head. Shaft surrounded by 2m cyclone fence. Iron tower structure adjacent to shaft. Remains of old boiler in the vicinity of the shaft.

#### Historical Summary:

Taylors Shaft poppet head, constructed of 18 inch square timbers was 60 feet in height and was the second to be built on the site after fire destroyed the original one. This shaft was divided into four sections; one containing all the electric cables, steam and water pipes which ran underground; one for ladders and telephone lines and one each for cages and one skips. The shaft went to a depth of nearly 2,980 feet but problems of heat, water seepage and lack of fresh air prevented successful mining operations below 2,700 feet.

#### Significance:

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History',

National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 20

#### Verbal:

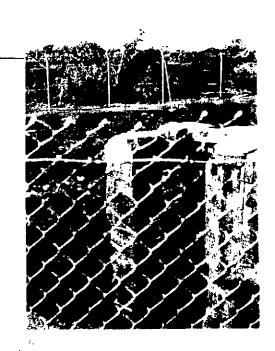
#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 06/30,31,32

**Stide No.:** 06/31, 32, 33

Archival:

### DANYERS ARCHITECTS



# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET			
ITEM NO.: 118	Type of Item: 1113	Date:	
ITEM NAME: Taylors	Engine Pool		
Former or Other Na	imes:		
CONDITION: Ruin		PERIOD:	
LOCATION: Wallaroo	Mines		
No.:	Street:	•	
Hundred: Wallaroo			
Section: 2454		C/T No.:	
Architect:		Builder:	
CURRENT STATUS:	State Heritage List:		
	National Estate:		
	National Trust:		
about 12 m x 24 m. Re Historical Summary	mains of rubble stone dividing wal	h with pointed ridge top. Concrete floor. Total size in centre.	
Significance:	•		
integrity: -			
REFERENCES			

#### Written:

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

**B & W No.:** 06/33 **Slide No.:** 06/34

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



**ITEM NO.: 119** 

Type of Item: 1210, 1111

Date:

ITEM NAME: Devon Plant and Skimp Heap

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Devon Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo **Section:** 2482

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS:** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

Reinforced concrete housings and bases for machinery. Remains of larger pieces of machinery around. Large corrugated galvanised iron shed adjacent.

#### Historical Summary:

New Devon was a self contained mine until taken over by the Wallaroo Mining company which converted the site to a processing plant, progressively modernising processes and equipment. Here copper was separated from the bulk ore. After various concentrating and crushing processes a fine sand remained which was piled up into a large peaked heap, at one stage over 100 feet high and a landmark for miles around. Parts of the plant have been used over the last few decades to retreat the tailings and the conical heap has spread over a large area.

#### Significance:

The skimp heap is the largest landmark in the area.

#### Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 44

J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p.

20

#### Yerbal:

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No .: 06/35

**Slide No.:** 06/36

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS



**ITEM NO.: 120** 

Tupe of Item: 1116

Date: c. 1900

ITEM NAME: Boors Shaft and Suction Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street: off Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

**CURRENT STATUS: S** 

State Heritage List:

National Estate: National Trust:

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Reinforced concrete ducting, collapsed into shaft.

#### Historical Summary:

Boors shaft was used for hauling ore from the eastern end of the mine. The 12' diameter steam powered Waddle suction fan and system of ventilating doors to control air was installed at Boors Shaft in 1906. The original masonry and brick plenum was replaced in 1917 by a concrete structure. The problem of getting fresh air into the mines became apparent as the mines became deeper and it became necessary to convert three of the working shafts. Boors, Office and Hughes into ventilating shafts.

Significance:

Integrity:

#### REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 17

J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch,

p.5

Yerbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS** 

B & W No .: 11/33

Slide No.: 11/33

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

